DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 283 926

UD 025 637

TITLE

Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1985. (Advance Data from the March 1986 Current Population Survey).

INSTITUTION

Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

PUB DATE

Aug 86

NOTE

46p.

AVAILABLE FROM

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing

Office, Washington, DC 20402.

PUB TYPE

Statistical Data (110)

JOURNAL CIT

Current Population Reports; Series P-60 n154

EDRS PRICE

MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS

Age Differences; *Business Cycles; *Economically Disadvantaged; Family Characteristics; *Family Income; Hispanic Americans; *Income; Low Income Groups; *Minority Groups; *Poverty; Racial

Differences; Salary Wage Differentials; Sex

Differences

IDENTIFIERS

Bureau of the Census

ABSTRACT

Analysis of information gained from the March 1986 Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of the Census shows the following results for the year 1985: (1) median family money income continued to move ahead of inflation; (2) the median earnings of men showed no statistically significant change from 1984, but the earnings of women rose by 2.1 percent; (3) in the last ten years per capita income has increased considerably more than median family income; (4) the number of persons below poverty level was 33.1 million; (5) both the number of blacks in poverty and their poverty rate declined between 1984 and 1985; (6) the poverty rate among children and the elderly did not change significantly from 1984; and (7) the number in poverty and the poverty rate declined in the Northeast, but did not change significantly in other regions. Twenty-one tables of statistics are included. Appendices provide definitions and explanations, information on sources and reliability of estimates, and comments on underreporting. (PS)

********************** Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original document.



Consumer Income

Series P-60, No 154

Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1985

(Advance Data From the March 1986 Current Population Survey)

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

US Dept. of Commerce Bureau of the Census

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

 Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by Edward J. Welniak, Jr., of the Income Statistics Branch and Arno I. Winard, Staff Assistant for Poverty Statistics, Population Division. Staff members contributing to the collection and compilation of the data and the preparation, analysis, and statistical review of the text were Mary F. Henson, Robert W. Cleveland, and Robert Bennefield. Clerical assistance was provided by Helen Ogle, Rose Mary Schade, and Eleanor Baugher. The report was prepared under the direction of John F. Coder, Chief of the Income Statistics Branch, and John M. McNeil, Chief of the Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch. Sampling review was conducted by Janet G. Yax and M. Diana Harley of the Statistical Methods Division. Overall direction was provided by Gordon W. Green, Jr., Assistant Division Chief (Socioeconomic Statistics Programs), Population Division.



Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 154 Issued August 1986

Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1985

(Advance Data From the March 1986 Current Population Survey)



U.S. Department of Commerce Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary Clarence J. Brown, Deputy Secretary Robert Ortner, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS John G. Keane, Director





BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director
C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields
Roger A. Herriot, Senior Demographic
and Housing Analyst

POPULATION DIVISION Gardon Green, Acting Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 154, Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1985 (Advance Data from the March 1986 Current Population Survey), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1986.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.



Contents

| | | Pag |
|----------------------------|--|----------|
| Earr Per Pov Alte | ome of families | 1 2 2 4 |
| TEX | XT TABLES | |
| А. В. | Comparison of median family money income in 1985 and 1984, by selected characteristics | 2 |
| C. | Comparison of 1985 income and poverty measures for households, families, and persons, by earnings limit, race and Spanish origin | 5 |
| DET | TAILED TABLES | |
| Mo | ney Income of Families, Persons, and Households in 1985 | |
| 1. | Selected characteristics of families—number of families and median income in 1985 and 1984 of all families and families with householders working year round full time, by race and Spanish origin of householder | 6 |
| 2. | Family income in 1970 to 1985—families, by total money income, race, and Spanish origin of householder | 9 |
| 3. | Family income in 1970 to 1985—families, by total money income in 1985 dollars, race, and Spanish origin of householder | |
| 4. | Number of families and unrelated individuals, income at selected positions, and percentage share of aggregate income in 1985 received by each fifth and top 5 percent of families and unrelated individuals, by race of householder and region | 10 |
| 5. | Race and farm-nonfarm residence—families and unrelated individuals, by total money | 11 |
| 6. | income in 1985 | 71 12 |
| 7. | Selected characteristics of persons—number with income and median income in 1985 and 1984 of all persons 15 years old and over and persons working year round full | |
| 8. | Race and farm-nonfarm residence—persons 15 years old and over, by total money | 13 |
| 9. | income in 1985 and sex | 15 15 |
| 10. 11. | Age—persons 15 years old and over, by total money income in 1985 and sex | 16 |
| 2. | 1985 and sex | 17 18 |
| 3. 4. | Total CPS population and per capita money income in 1967 to 1985, by race and Spanish origin Selected characteristics of households—households, by total money income in 1985 | 19 20 |



DETAILED TABLES—Continued

| Characteristics | of | Poverty | Population | in | 1985 |
|-----------------|----|---------|------------|----|------|
|-----------------|----|---------|------------|----|------|

| | | Page |
|--|---|--|
| 15. | Number, poverty rate, and standard errors—persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1985 and 1984 | 2 |
| 16. | Persons below the poverty level, by family status, type of family, race, and Spanish origin, for selected years | 22 |
| 17. | Persons below 125 percent of the poverty level, by family status, type of family, race. | |
| 18. | and Spanish origin: 1970 and 1980 to 1985 | 25 |
| 19. | persons, by race and Spanish origin | 27 |
| 20. | householder | 29 |
| 21. | individuals, by race and Spanish origin of householder | 31 |
| | 1985, by sex, race, and Spanish origin of householder | 32 |
| APF | PENDIXES | |
| | | B |
| | | Page |
| Арр | endix A. Definitions and Explanations | _ |
| App | endix A. Definitions and Explanations | 33 35 |
| Appo | endix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates | 33 |
| Appo So Re | endix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates | 33 35 35 35 |
| Appr Sc Re St | andix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates | 33 35 35 35 36 |
| Appr Sc Re St | endix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates | 33 35 35 35 |
| Appe Sc Re St Appe | andix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates | 33 35 35 35 36 |
| Appe St. Appe | endix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates | 33 35 35 35 36 38 |
| Scanner Start Appear APP | endix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates ource of data diability of estimates andard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages endix C. Underreporting of Income PENDIX TABLES Weighted average poverty thresholds in 1985 | 33 35 35 35 36 38 |
| Appe St. Appe APP A-1. A-2. | PENDIX TABLES Weighted average poverty thresholds in 1985 Annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI): 1947 to 1985 Parameters for direct computation of standard errors of estimated numbers and percentages of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons: 1980 to | 33 35 35 35 36 38 |
| Appe St. Appe APP A-1. A-2. B-1. | weighted average poverty thresholds in 1985 Annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI): 1947 to 1985 Parameters for direct computation of standard errors of estimated numbers and percentages of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons: 1980 to 1985 | 33 35 35 35 36 38 |
| Appe St. Appe APP A-1. A-2. B-1. | PENDIX TABLES Weighted average poverty thresholds in 1985 Annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI): 1947 to 1985 Parameters for direct computation of standard errors of estimated numbers and percentages of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons: 1980 to | 33 35 35 35 36 38 33 |

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
- B Base less than 75,000.
- NA Not available.
- X Not applicable.
- r Revised.



Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1985 (Advance Report)

NOTE

Income and povererty data in this report for 1985 are the first estimates based entirely on households selected in the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence categories such as metropolitan, nonremetropolitan, farm, and nonfarm, which were omitted from the 1984 report because of the mixt 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the March 1985 CPS, have been resumed in this tent. The residence categories reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the March 1986 CEPS income supplement was revised to allow for the coding of larger earnings amounts on the qualifornal screen. A description of this change and its effect on estimates in this report can be found in the Sellin discoursing the revised earnings question.

INCOME OF FAMILIES

For the third yeals a row. median family money income continued to move seed of inflation according to results of the March 1986 Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of the Census. In 1985, median family income was \$27,740. 4.9 Micent him gher than the 1984 median of \$26,430. After adjusing for the 3.6-percent increase in consumer prices between 1984 and 1985, real median family income increased by 13percent. The 1.3-percent real increase in family income between 19384 and 1985 follows increases of 2.8 percent for 1983-84 and 1.6 percent for 1982-83.

Both White familisand Blanck families posted gains in real median income in 198. The modelian income for White families was \$29,150, 1.7 pront higher than in 1984. The median income for Black families was \$16,790, 5.0 percent higher than in 1984. Shanishmidian family income, \$19,030 in 1985, showed no statisticky significant change from 1984.3

The median incormof married-couple families was \$31,100 in 1985; with the with the pead labor force it was \$36,430. In March 1986, about percent of all families were married couples of which \$4000 percent of all families were married couples and \$4000 percent of all families were married couples and \$4000 percent of all families were married couples and \$4000 percent of all families were married couples and \$4000 percent with a female householder, no husband present was \$1\$,660 in 1985.

Data by education atteninment level of the family householder indicate that fame illes in which the householder completed high scholland a median income of \$27,470 in

1985. In contrast, families with a householder completing 4 years of college had a median income of \$43,190, and those with 5 or more years of college had a median of \$50,530.

EARNINGS OF YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS

While the median earnings of men, \$24,200, showed no statistically significant change from 1984, the earnings of women, \$15,620, rose by 2.1 percent in real terms. In 1985, 66.3 percent of civilian male workers 15 years old and over worked year round, full time. This compares with 48.5 percent of women. Ten years earlier, 62.7 percent of men and 40.6 percent of women worked year round, full time.

PER CAPITA INCOME

Beginning with this year's report, a table showing per capita money income that has previously appeared in final income reports in the Consumer Income P-60 Series has been included. (See table 13.) Per capita income is computed by dividing the total aggregate money income by the total population. Basically, it is the amount of income per person, for every man, woman, and child in the CPS noninstitutional population. Per capita income differs from family income in that it includes the income of all persons whereas family income is restricted to the income of related persons living in households. Changes in family income do not, therefore, reflect the changes in income for other segments of the population, such as unrelated individuals, or the fact that the characteristics of families are changing. Changes in family characteristics, such as declines in average family size or decreases in the proportion of married couples, can affect the measurement of family income. Use of per capita income provides a measure that includes all population segments and that is less affected by changes in family composition.

Managar Maria Mari

8



^{&#}x27;Changes in real in Comiller to Comparisons after adjusting for inflation. The percentage Catein prices between 1984 and 1985 was computed by dividing the annillating Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 1985 by the annual average viwof the CPI for 1984. See table A-2 of appendix A for CPI's from 1985. □

The percent change interior the 1982 and 1983 was not significantly differention the 1983-84 or 1984-85 changes.
The percent change interior the 1983-84 or 1984-85 changes.
The percent change interior to 1984-85 changes.

Table A. Comparison of Median Family Money Income in 1985 and 1984, by Selected Characteristics

| | | Median | family money | Income | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Characterist | lc | | 198 | Percent change In | |
| | | 1985 | Constant dollars | Current dollars | real money Income |
| All fami | llies | \$27,735 | \$27,376 | \$26,433 | *1.3 |
| RACE OF HOUSE | SHOLDER | | | | |
| Black | n ¹ | 29,152 16,786 19,027 | 28,674 15,983 19,505 | 27,686 15,432 18,833 | *1.7 *5.0 -2.5 |
| EDUCATION OF | HOUSEHOLDER ² | | | | |
| Elementary: High school: College: | Total 4 years Total 1 to 3 years 4 years 5 years or more | 15,370 27,472 39,487 32,177 43,187 50,525 | 15,470 27,475 38,629 31,759 42,177 48,321 | 14,937 26,528 37,298 30,665 40,724 46,656 | -0.6 *2.2 1.3 *2.4 *4.6 |
| TYPE OF FAMIL | Y | | | | |
| Wife in pai Wife not in Male househol | e familiesd labor force | 31,100 36,431 24,556 22,622 13,660 | 30,669 35,905 24,423 24,157 13,260 | 29,612 34,668 23,582 23,325 12,803 | *1.4 *1.5 0.5 *-6.4 |

^{*}Significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

Over the past 10 years, the change in real per capita income differs significantly from that of median family income. For example, between 1975 and 1985 per capita income has increased by about 1.2 percent per year. This compares with an average annual change in median family income of about 0.1 percent per year. In 1985, real per capita money income in the United States was \$11,010 up 2.1 percent from 1984. The per capita income of Whites in 1985 was \$11,670 up 2.0 percent from 1984; for Blacks it was \$6,840 up 4.9

percent, and for Spanish-origin persons it was \$6,610, unchanged from 1984.⁵ The changes in per capita income between 1984 and 1985 for Whites, Blacks, and Hispanics were not statistically different from one another.

POVERTY STATUS

The number of persons below the poverty level was 33.1 million in 1985. The difference between the 1985 figure and the 1984 estimate of 33.7 million was not statistically significant. The percentage of persons in poverty was 14.0 in 1985; the 1984 figure was 14.4 percent. The difference was not statistically significant at the usual 95-percent level of confidence but was significant at the 90-percent confidence level. The poverty threshold for a family of four in 1985 was \$10,989.



 $^{^{}m 1}$ Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. $^{
m 2}$ Restricted to householders 25 years old and over.

^{*}The 0.1-percent annual average change in median family income was not statistically significant.

^{*}The percent change in per capita income between 1984 and 1985 is based on a 1985 amount consistent with 1984 topcoded to \$99,999. (See section on revisions to the earnings question on the March 1986 CPS.)

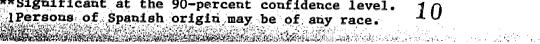
Table B. Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1985 and 1984

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

| | Bel | ow povert | y level | | Povert | y rate |
|--|--------|-----------|----------------------|------|--------------|----------------------|
| Characteristic | | | Difference | | | Difference |
| | 1985 | 1984. | (1985 minus 1984) | 1985 | 1984 | (1985 minus 1984) |
| NOTE IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PR | | | | | | |
| All persons | 33,064 | 33,700 | -636 | 14.0 | 14.4 | **-0.4 |
| White | 22,860 | 22,955 | - 95 | 11.4 | 11.5 | -0.1 |
| Black | | 9,490 | *-564 | 31.3 | 33.8 | *-2.5 |
| Spanish origin1 | 5,236 | 4,806 | *430 | 29.0 | 28.4 | 0.6 |
| Under 15 years | 11,110 | 11,455 | -345 | 21.5 | 22.2 | -0.7 |
| 15 to 24 years | 6,363 | 6,581 | -218 | 16.6 | 17.0 | -0.4 |
| 25 to 44 years | 7,899 | 7,938 | -39 | 10.6 | 11.0 | **-0.4 |
| 45 to 54 years | 1,911 | 2,100 | *-189 | 8.4 | 9.4 | *-1.0 |
| 55 to 59 years | 1,103 | 1,131 | -28 | 9.8 | 9.9 | -0.1 |
| 60 to 64 years | 1,222 | 1,167 | 55 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 0.4 |
| 65 years and over | 3,456 | 3,330 | 126 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 0.2 |
| Northeast | 5,751 | 6,531 | *-780 | 11.6 | 13.2 | *-1.6 |
| Midwest | 8,191 | 8,303 | -112 | 13.9 | 14.1 | -0.2 |
| South | 12,921 | 12,792 | 129 | 16.0 | 16.2 | -0.2 |
| West | 6,201 | 6,074 | 127 | 13.0 | 13.1 | -0.1 |
| All related children under | | | | | | |
| 18 years | 12,814 | 13,274 | -460 | 20.5 | 21.3 | -0.8 |
| White | 8,082 | 8,348 | -266 | 15.9 | 16.5 | -0.6 |
| Black | 4,136 | 4,392 | -256 | 43.4 | 46.5 | -3.1 |
| Spanish origin1 | 2,558 | 2,351 | ** 207 | 39.9 | 39.0 | 0.9 |
| In families | 12,483 | 12,929 | -446 | 20.1 | 21.0 | -0.9 |
| In unrelated subfamilies | 331 | 345 | -14 | 54.1 | 60.8 | -6.7 |
| All families | 7,223 | 7,277 | -54 | 11.4 | 11.6 | -0.2 |
| White | 4,983 | 4,925 | 58 | 9.1 | 9.1 | -0.2 |
| 31ack | 1,983 | 2,094 | -111 | 28.7 | 30.9 | **-2 . 2 |
| Spanish origin1 | 1,074 | 991 | **83 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 0.3 |
| Married-couple families | 3,438 | 3,488 | - 50 | 6.7 | 6.9 | -0.0 |
| ale householder, no wife present | 311 | 292 | 19 | 12.9 | 13.1 | -0.2 |
| Temale householder, no husband present. | 3,474 | 3,498 | -24 | 34.0 | 34.5 | -0.2 -0.5 |
| All unrelated individuals | 6,725 | 6,609 | 116 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 0.2 |
| Male | 2,499 | 2,575 | -76 | 17.4 | 21.8 18.7 | -0.3 |
| emale | 4,226 | 4,035 | 191 | 24.8 | 24.4 | -1.3 |
| | 7,520 | | | 24.0 | 64 + 4 | 0.4 |

⁻ Rounds to zero.

^{**}Significant at the 90-percent confidence level. lPersons of Spanish origin may be of any race.





^{*}Significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

The estimates of poverty in this report are based solely on money income. The value of noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicare, Medicaid, and public housing are not included as income for purposes of estimating the poverty population. For a further discussion on valuing noncash benefits and poverty, see the section discussing alternative estimates of poverty.

Both the number of Blacks in poverty and their poverty rate declined between 1984 and 1985. The number declined from 9.5 million to 8.9 million, and the rate declined from 33.8 percent to 31.3 percent. There was an increase of approximately 430,000 in the number of Spanish-origin persons in poverty (from 4.8 million to 5.2 million). The poverty rate among Spanish-origin persons, 29.0 percent in 1985 versus 28.4 percent in 1984, did not show a statistically significant change. There were no statistically significant changes in either the number or percentage of Whites in poverty. In 1985, 22.9 million Whites were in poverty and their poverty rate was 11.4 percent.

The poverty rate among related children under 18 years old was 20.5 percent in 1985, not statistically different from the 1984 rate. The rate did not change significantly among White children (15.9 percent in 1985), Black children (43.4 percent in 1985), or Spanish-origin children (39.9 percent in 1985, not statistically different from the figure for Black children).

The number of poor elderly persons in 1985 was 3.5 million and their poverty rate was 12.6 percent. Neither of these figures was significantly different from the 1984 estimates.

The number of poor families in 1985 was 7.2 million, and 3.5 million of these poor families had a female householder, no husband present. Both of these figures were about the same as the 1984 estimates. The poverty rate among Black families was 28.7 percent in 1985; the change from the 1984 figure of 30.9 percent was significant at the 90-percent level of confidence but not at the 95-percent level. There were no significant changes in the number or percentage of White families in poverty, but there was some evidence of an increase in the number of Spanish-origin families in poverty.

The poverty rate among unrelated individuals was 21.5 percent in 1985 and 6.7 million were in poverty. There was no statistically significant change in either the number or percentage of unrelated individuals in poverty.

Among regions, the number in poverty and the poverty rate declined in the Northeast, but the poverty figures in the other regions did not change significantly. The rate in the Northeast fell from 13.2 percent to 11.6 percent. The rate was lowest in the Northeast and highest in the South (a poverty rate of 16.0 percent).

ALTERNATIVE ESTIMATES OF POVERTY

While Federal expenditures intended to assist the low-income population are now concentrated in programs that

provide in-kind or noncash benefits, the value of these benefits are not included as income in official estimates of the poverty population. For the past several years the Bureau of the Census has provided alternative estimates of poverty based on income definitions that include values of selected noncash benefits. These estimates, which have been exploratory in nature, indicate significantly lower estimates of poverty following the inclusion of noncash benefit values. The latest of these estimates, shown in Technical Paper 55, Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1984, indicate poverty rates which are between 8 and 33 percent lower than those based solely on money income depending on the income definition used.

Alternative estimates of poverty for 1985 are being prepared and are expected to be released in Technical Paper 56 in September. In addition to the estimates of poverty based on an income definition that includes noncash benefit values, this report will present a discussion of the highlights of the 2-day Conference on the Measurement of Noncash Benefits held in December 1985.

REVISIONS TO THE EARNINGS QUESTION ON THE MARCH 1986 CPS

The Census Bureau has made a revision to the March CPS income supplement questionnaire in an effort to adapt to continually rising levels of annual income. Beginning with the March 1986 CPS, question number 48, which covers the amount of earnings received from the employer or own business for which the respondent worked the longest during the previous calendar year, was modified to permit coding of earnings amounts to a maximum of \$299,999. Prior to March 1986, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of \$99,999. In March 1977, about 127,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in the previous calendar year in excess of the \$99,999 maximum. In March 1986, when the revision was made, about 627,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in excess of this maximum. About 16,000 weighted sample persons reported earnings amounts that exceeded the revised maximum of \$299,999.

This change in the questionnaire causes a break in the time series for some income measures. Table C has been included to indicate the effect of the questionnaire revision on selected income measures. Overall the revision added about \$22.9 billion to the total aggregate income that would have gone undetected had the \$99,999 limit continued. Mean income, per capita income, shares of aggregate income by quintile and the index of income concentration (GINI Index) were all affected by the revision and caution should be used when comparing the 1985 data to earlier years.



Table C. Comparison of 1985 Income and Poverty Measures for Households, Families, and Persons, by Earning Limit, Race, and Spanish Origin

| Families | White 24,908 1 29,152 1 11,403 17,111 1 | Black 14,819 16,786 7,901 0,768 | Spanish origin 1 | Total | \$99, White | | Spanish | | cent ch ased ea | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| MEDIAN INCOME Households | 24,908 1 29,152 1 11,403 | 14,819 16,786 7,901 | origin ¹ | Total | White | 51 - 1 | Spanish | 1 | | , | |
| Households | 29,152 1: 11,403 17,111 1: | 7,901 | | - | | Black | | Total | White | Black | Spanish origin ^l |
| Families | 29,152 1: 11,403 17,111 1: | 7,901 | | | | | | | | | |
| Households | | 6,277 | 19,027 (NA) 11,434 6,020 | 23,618 27,735 11,008 16,311 7,217 | 24,908 29,152 11,403 17,111 7,357 | 14,819 16,786 7,901 10,768 6,27/ | 17,465 19,027 (NA) 11,434 6,020 | | - | - | (x) |
| Families | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WORKERS) Persons, total | 34,375 2 15,867 1 21,523 1 | 9,335 21,359 1,005 3,376 9,001 | 21,823 23,152 (NA) (NA) (NA) | 28,810 32,615 15,189 20,391 10,161 | 29,971 34,005 15,717 21,236 10,303 | 19,289 21,306 10,972 13,303 9,001 | 21,789 23,109 (NA) (NA) (NA) | 0.89 1.01 0.88 1.28 0.12 | 0.96 1.09 0.95 1.35 0.14 | 0.24 0.25 0.30 0.55 | 0.16 0.19 (X) (X) (X) |
| Year-round, full-time workers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 16,391 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1.12 | (x) | (x) | (x) |
| workers | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (AA) | 23,187 20,792 | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | 1.27 1.54 | (x) (x) | (x) (x) | (x) (x) |
| Per capita income Number of persons below poverty levelthous | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | 26,956 11,090 | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | 1.70 0.17 | (x) (x) | (x) (x) | (x) (x) |
| Number of persons below poverty levelthous | (AM) | (NA) | (NA) | 17,002 | (NA) | (AA) | (NA) | 9.15 | (x) | (x) | (x) |
| POVERTY FATE | | 6,840 | 6,613 | 10,917 | 11,561 | 6,819 | 6,603 | 88.0 | 0.95 | 0.31 | 0.15 |
| AGGREGATE INCOME FAMILIES Lowest fifth | 22,860 11.4 | 8,926 31.3 | 5,236 29.0 | 33,064 14.0 | 22,860 11.4 | 8,926 31.3 | 5,236 29.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Lowest fifth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second fifth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| concentration | 5.0 11.2 16.9 23.9 42.9 16.5 | 3.7 9.1 15.7 25.2 46.3 16.7 | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) | 4.7 11.0 17.0 24.4 42.9 15.8 | 5.1 11.4 17.1 24.2 42.3 15.6 | 3.7 9.1 15.8 25.3 46.1 16.5 | (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) | -2.13 -0.91 -0.59 -0.82 1.40 5.70 | -1.96 -1.75 -1.17 -1.24 1.42 5.77 | -0.63 -0.40 0.43 1.21 | (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) |
| UNPELATED | .379 | .430 | (NA) | •383 | •372 | .429 | (NA) | 1.57 | 1.88 | 0.23 | (x) |
| INDIVIDUALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lowest fifth | 3.9 9.1 15.4 24.3 47.3 | 3.2 8.3 14.4 25.0 49.2 | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) | 3.7 9.0 15.3 24.5 47.5 | 3.9 9.2 15.4 24.4 47.1 | 3.2 8.3 14.4 25.0 49.2 | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) | - - -0.41 0.42 | -2.56 -1.09 - -0.41 0.42 | - | (x) (x) (x) (x) (x) |
| Top 5 percent 18.7 Index of income concentration443 | 18.5 | 18.5 .465 | (NA) (NA) | 18.4 .441 | 18.2 | 18.5 .465 | (NA) (NA) | 1.63 0.45 | 1.65 0.46 | - | (x) (x) |

1Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 1. Selected Characteristics of Families—Number of Families and Median Income In 1985 and 1984 of Ali Families and Families With Householders Working Year Round Full Time, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder

(Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see taxt)

| | | | | amilies | | | | | | | el. For meaning of symbols, see text) | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Characteristic | | 1985 | · · · · · · | 1984 | | change income) | | 19A5 | | 1984 | Percen (madiar | t change i income) | | |
| | Number (thous.) | Median income (dollars) | Standard error (dollars) | Median income (dollars) | in current dollars | In 1985 dollars | Number (thous.) | Median income (dollars) | Standard error | Median Income | In current | In 1985 | | |
| ALL RACES | | | <u> </u> | | 20 | 00/1613 | (uioda.) | (GOIIAIS) | (dollars) | (dollars) | dollars | dollars | | |
| Al! families | 63 558 | 27 735 | 151 | 26 433 | *4.9 | *1.3 | 36 1 8 5 | 35 765 | 167 | 34 077 | *5.0 | *1.3 | | |
| Type of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NonfarmFarm | 61 996 1 562 | 27 881 21 853 | 153 1 126 | (NA) (NA) | 83 | (8) (8) | 35 106 1 079 | 36 089 25 233 | 168 1 721 | (NA) (NA) | 83 | 83 | | |
| Inside metropolitan areas. 1 million or more Inside central cities Outside central cities Under 1 million Inside central cities Outside central cities Outside central cities Outside metropolitan areas | 48 746 26 417 10 405 16 012 22 329 6 595 13 734 14 812 | 30 045 31 919 25 158 38 211 27 528 29 490 21 956 | 168 230 361 293 238 347 262 263 | 23233 232333 232333 232333 232333 232333 | 88838888 | 8888888 | 28 296 15 624 5 361 10 264 12 671 4 559 8 112 7 889 | 38 002 40 227 35 154 42 733 35 611 33 828 36 482 28 533 | 224 267 457 359 273 515 330 357 | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) | 88888888 | 8888888 | | |
| Region | | | İ | | | | | | | Ì | | | | |
| Northeast | 13 175 15 771 22 183 12 429 | 30 544 27 930 25 077 29 778 | 256 276 235 342 | 28 487 26 753 24 094 28 077 | *7.2 *4.4 *4.1 *6.1 | *3.5 .8 .5 2.4 | 7 547 9 326 12 337 6 975 | 38 990 34 644 33 071 38 493 | 384 320 339 470 | 36 779 33 555 31 754 35 936 | *6.0 *3.2 *4.1 *7.1 | *2.4 3 .6 *3.4 | | |
| Type of Family | | | } | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married-couple families Wife in paid labor force Wife not in paid labor force. Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present. | 50 933 27 489 23 445 2 414 10 211 | 31 100 36 431 24 556 22 622 13 680 | 145 197 223 570 253 | 29 612 34 668 23 582 23 325 12 803 | *5.0 *5.1 *4.1 -3.0 *6.7 | *1.4 *1.5 .5 *=6.4 3.0 | 31 132 19 973 11 159 1 307 3 746 | 37 820 40 593 32 632 29 059 21 822 | 210 223 329 905 329 | 36 149 36 713 31 569 30 317 19 899 | *4.6 *4.9 *3.4 -4.1 *9.7 | 1.0 1.2 2 *=7.5 *5.9 | | |
| Number of Earners¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total No earners | 62 636 9 162 18 217 26 350 6 338 2 568 | 27 843 12 073 21 190 33 411 41 805 51 229 | 152 173 188 209 424 716 | 26 489 11 377 20 291 31 707 39 828 50 278 | *5.1 *6.1 *4.4 *5.4 *5.0 1.9 | *1.5 2.5 .8 *1.7 1.3 -1.6 | 36 157 9 686 19 532 4 867 2 071 | 35 760 (B) 25 992 36 601 44 566 53 586 | 168 (B) 249 209 517 853 | 34 071 (B) 25 415 34 943 42 606 52 138 | *5.0 (X) *2.3 *4.7 *4.6 2.8 | *1.3 (X) -1.3 1.1 1.0 8 | | |
| Size of Family | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two persons | 25 472 15 400 19 355 6 106 2 044 1 181 | 23 132 29 265 32 7,7 31 794 30 819 27 473 | 209 304 336 382 781 1 318 | 22 070 27 781 31 097 30 777 28 081 25 804 | *4.8 *5.3 *5.4 *3.3 *9.8 6.5 | 1.2 1.7 1.8 -,3 6.0 2.8 | 11 050 9 523 9 430 4 184 1 341 657 | 33 518 35 780 37 452 36 296 36 393 37 035 | 384 369 329 432 731 1 550 | 31 938 34 065 36 026 35 552 34 395 33 624 | *4.9 *5.0 *4.0 2.1 *5.8 *10.1 | 1.3 1.4 .4 -1.4 2.2 6.3 | | |
| Occupation Group of Longest Job of Householder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total ² Executive, administrators, and managerial Professional specialty echnical and related support ales. dministrative support, including clerical | 48 335 6 807 5 910 1 305 5 367 4 282 | 31 966 46 448 44 207 36 659 34 793 28 695 | 146 499 580 617 558 422 | 30 426 42 996 41 873 33 528 32 602 26 718 | *5.1 *8.0 *5.6 *9.3 *6.7 *7.4 | *1.4 *4.3 1.9 *5.6 3.0 *3.7 | 36 185 5 916 4 815 1 102 4 147 3 271 | 35 765 46 294 46 079 38 169 38 412 30 673 | 167 557 593 908 621 457 | 34 077 45 027 44 268 35 201 36 351 28 654 | *5.0 *7.3 *4.1 *8.4 *5.7 *7.0 | *1.3 *3.6 .5 4.7 2.0 3.4 | | |
| recision production, craft and repair | 9 270 3 901 3 020 1 880 | 31 077 27 009 28 499 22 716 | 273 349 588 550 | 29 853 25 553 27 025 21 178 | *4.1 *5.7 *5.5 | .5 2.1 1.8 3.6 | 6 844 2 836 2 032 1 148 | 34 090 30 087 31 825 | 382 485 485 | 32 680 27 885 30 164 | *4.3 *7.9 *5.5 | .7 *4.2 1.9 | | |
| ervice workers Private household Service, except private household arming, forestry, and fishing | 4 657 185 4 472 | 21 231 9 418 21 723 | 374 899 378 | 20 027 7 807 20 600 16 782 | *6.0 20.6 *5.5 | 2.4 16.5 1.8 | 2 827 28 2 798 | 25 553 27 183 (B) 27 270 | 530 571 (B) 571 | 24 411 25 335 (B) 25 458 | *7.3 00 •7.1 | 1.1 3.6 00 3.5 | | |



Table 1. Selected Characteristics of Families—Number of Families and Median Income in 1985 and 1984 of Ali Families and Families With Householders Working Year Round Full Time, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Con.

(Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| (Families as of March of the following year. An aste | nsk (*) preci | eding percer | nt change in All fa | | tically signif | icant change | e at the 95-p | | idence level. nolder year-n | | | ls, see text) |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | | 1985 | | 1984 | | change | | 1985 | | 1984 | Percen | t change |
| Characteristic | Number | Median income | Standard | Median income | In current | income) In 1985 | Number | Median income | Standard error | Median income | (median | income) In 1985 |
| All Diore Co. | (thous.) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | dollars | dollars | (thous.) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | dollars | dollars |
| ALL RACES—Con. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tenure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner occupied | 45 489 17 146 923 | 32 199 17 796 17 031 | 153 213 834 | 30 686 16 918 14 962 | *4.9 *5.2 *13.8 | *1.3 1.6 9.9 | 27 539 8 149 496 | 39 346 25 493 21 948 | 217 275 837 | 37 357 24 467 20 698 | *5,3 *4,2 6 ,0 | *1.7 .6 2.4 |
| Educational Attainment of Householder | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, 25 years and over Elementary: Total | 60 384 8 066 4 343 | 28 6 72 15 370 13 539 17 793 | 154 238 285 417 | 27 199 14 937 13 319 17 169 | *5.4 2.9 1.7 | *1.8 ~.6 -1.9 | 34 679 2 155 1 078 | 36 476 24 457 22 137 | 169 489 695 | 34 78 8 23 822 22 092 | *4.9 2.7 .2 | *1,2 -,9 -3,2 |
| 6 years | 3 724 29 156 7 379 | 17 793 25 419 19 213 | 417 173 300 | 17 169 24 677 19 162 | 3.6 •3.0 .3 | .1 5 -3.2 | 1 077 16 034 3 003 | 26 561 31 684 27 237 | 664 203 521 | 25 755 30 669 26 662 | 3.1 *3.3 2.2 *3.4 | =.4 2 |
| 4 years College: Total 1 to 3 years 4 years 4 years 4 years 5 years or more | 21 777 23 161 10 217 12 944 7 075 5 869 | 27 472 39 487 32 177 46 423 43 187 50 525 | 200 282 264 381 472 511 | 26 528 37 298 30 665 43 169 40 724 46 656 | *3.6 *5.9 *4.9 *7.5 *6.0 *8.3 | *2.2 1.3 *3.8 *2.4 *4.6 | 13 031 16 490 6 784 9 706 5 333 4 373 | 32 602 44 424 37 150 50 666 47 022 54 735 | 247 335 338 346 570 649 | 31 543 41 893 35 231 48 977 43 885 50 704 | *3.4 *6.0 *5.4 *7.9 *7.1 *8.0 | 9 -3.2 4 2 -1.4 2 -2.4 1.8 -4.1 -3.5 |
| WHITE | | | | j | | | | | | | | |
| All families | 54 991 | 29 152 | 158 | 27 686 | *5.3 | *1.7 | 32 062 | 36 540 | 175 | 34 831 | *4.9 | *1.3 |
| Type of Residence | | į | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonfarm | 53 457 1 534 | 29 359 21 903 | 160 1 143 | (NA) (NA) | 88 | (X) | 31 001 1 061 | 3 6 908 25 221 | 176 1 738 | (NA) (NA) | 88 | (X) (X) |
| Inside metropolitan areas. 1 million or more Inside central cities Outside central cities Under 1 million Inside central cities Outside central cities Outside central cities Outside metropolitan areas | 41 538 21 706 7 160 14 546 19 832 7 001 12 832 13 453 | 31 575 34 229 28 777 36 739 29 160 27 385 30 056 22 839 | 170 281 534 305 245 386 281 317 | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) | 8888888 | 8888888 | 24 67 9 13 17 6 3 839 9 339 11 501 3 835 7 666 7 383 | 39 211 41 674 37 709 43 271 36 363 35 492 36 745 29 052 | 241 304 564 384 284 541 334 368 | (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) | 8888888 | 88888888 |
| Regio i , | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 11 684 14 200 18 211 10 897 | 31 491 28 964 27 104 30 239 | 262 280 248 372 | 29 705 27 683 26 054 28 509 | *6.0 *4.6 *4.0 *6.1 | *2.4 1.0 .4 2.4 | 6 792 8 643 10 465 6 162 | 39 816 34 953 34 849 38 757 | 387 321 350 507 | 37 398 33 831 33 171 36 209 | *6.5 *3.3 *5.1 *7.0 | *2.8 2 1.4 *3.3 |
| Type of Family | | Ì | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married-couple families | 45 924 24 305 21 616 1 956 7 111 | 31 602 36 992 25 307 24 190 15 825 | 152 211 201 693 286 | 30 058 35 176 24 246 25 110 15 134 | *5.1 *5.2 *4.4 -3.7 *4.6 | *1.5 *1.5 .8 *-7.0 | 28 267 17 835 10 432 1 085 2 710 | 38 256 41 076 33 343 30 068 23 002 | 225 241 380 972 372 | 36 418 39 026 31 915 31 124 21 390 | *5.0 *5.3 *4.5 -3.4 *7.5 | *1.4 *1.6 .9 *~6.7 *3.8 |
| Number of Earners ¹ | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Total | 54 267 7 704 15 468 23 304 5 564 2 227 | 29 253 13 682 22 884 34 084 42 821 52 382 | 159 200 239 219 480 786 | 27 752 12 941 22 050 32 260 40 374 51 309 | *5.4 *5.7 *3.8 *5.7 *6.1 2.1 | *1.8 2.1 .2 •2.0 2.4 -1.4 | 32 038 8 437 17 440 4 323 1 838 | 36 537 (B) 27 287 37 085 45 466 54 426 | 175 (B) 264 222 485 931 | 34 827 (B) 26 721 35 301 43 001 52 825 | *4.9 (X) 2.1 *5.1 *5.7 3.0 | *1.? (X) -1.4 *1.4 2.1 5 |
| BLACK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All families | 6 921 | 16 7 8 8 | 306 | 15 432 | *8.8 | •5.0 | 3 191 | 26 580 | 536 | 24 814 | *7.1 | 3.4 |
| Type of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonform | 6 901 20 | 16 805 (B) | 306 (B) | (NA) (NA) | (X) (X) | 83 | 3 177 14 | 26 594 (B) | 535 (B) | (NA) (NA) | (%) | 8 |
| Inside metropolitan areas 1 million or more Inside central cities Outside central cities Under 1 million Inside central cities Outside central cities Outside central cities Outside central cities Outside metropolitan areas | 5 803 3 747 2 743 1 004 2 056 1 399 658 1 118 | 17 772 19 286 16 835 26 667 15 687 14 994 17 057 12 357 | 399 533 504 1 507 533 735 991 673 | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) | 88888888 | 38888888 | 2 772 1 835 1 251 584 937 628 309 419 | 27 900 29 438 27 045 33 876 25 429 25 620 24 950 20 283 | 662 824 830 1 769 1 044 1 239 1 853 1 529 | (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) | 8888888 | 8888888 |



Table 1. Selected Characteristics of Families -- Number of Families and Median Income in 1985 and 1984 of Ali Families and Families With Householders Working Year Round Full Time, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder-Con.

(Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence.

| (Families as of March of the following year. An aste | max () proc | ceding perce | | unilles | recally signif | Cant change | e at the 95- | | idence level holder year-r | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Characteristic | | 1985 | | 1984 | Percent (median | change income) | - | 1985 | | 1984 | Percen (inedian | t change income) | |
| | Number (thous.) | | Standard error (dollars) | Me_ian i-come (dollars) | in current dollars | in 1985 dollara | Number (thous.) | Median income (dollars) | Standard error | Median income | In current | in 1985 | |
| BLACK-Con. | (2.000) | (autique) | (dollars) | (donas) | OOMAS | dollars | (uous.) | (dollars) | (dollars) | (dollars) | dollars | dollars | |
| Region | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 1 252 1 368 3 710 591 | 18 085 15 956 15 816 24 453 | 542 667 381 1 247 | 16 326 14 367 14 863 19 209 | *10.8 11.1 *6.4 *27.3 | 7.0 7.2 2.7 •22.9 | 597 578 1 714 303 | 30 540 27 954 24 217 32 472 | 1 414 1 320 637 1 801 | 29 016 27 735 21 931 29 429 | 4.6 .8 *10.4 10.3 | 1.0 -2.7 •6.6 6.5 | |
| Type of Family | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married-couple families Wife in paid labor force Wife not in paid labor force Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present | 3 680 2 359 1 320 368 2 874 | 24 570 30 502 15 129 16 416 9 305 | 595 664 558 672 327 | 23 418 28 775 14 502 15 724 8 648 | 4.9 *6.0 4.3 4.4 7.6 | 1.3 2.3 .7 .8 3.9 | 2 079 1 573 506 162 950 | 31 719 35 660 20 809 21 150 18 559 | 670 672 1 108 930 659 | 31 090 34 172 20 346 22 479 15 619 | 2.0 4.4 2.3 -5.9 *18.8 | -1,5 .8 -1,2 -9,2 *14,7 | |
| Number of Earners ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6 767 1 299 2 304 2 345 577 241 | 16 665 5 733 12 624 26 963 34 010 39 229 | 313 212 363 576 1 314 1 665 | 15 337 5 277 11 809 25 334 32 984 38 143 | *8.7 8.6 *6.9 *6.4 3.1 2.6 | *4.9 4.9 3.2 2.8 4 7 | 3 189 1 024 1 587 412 165 | 26 563 (B) 16 348 30 632 37 130 43 209 | 536 (B) 437 725 1 209 2 819 | 24 794 (B) 14 879 29 449 39 052 46 539 | *7.1 (X) *9.9 4.7 -4.9 -7.2 | 3.4 (X) 6.1 1.1 *-8.2 -10.4 | |
| SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All families | 4 206 | 19 027 | 491 | 18 833 | 1.0 | -2.5 | 2 127 | 26 524 | 568 | 25 838 | 2.7 | 9 | |
| Type of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonfarm | 4 188 18 | 19 065 (B) | 491 (B) | (NA) (NA) | 8 | 83 | 2 114 13 | 26 595 (B) | 567 (B) | (NA) (NA) | 88 | 8 | |
| Inside metropolitan areas. 1 million or more Inside central cries Outside central cries Under 1 million Inside central cries Outside central cries Outside central cries Outside metropolitan areas | 3 849 2 704 1 652 1 052 1 145 681 465 357 | 19 349 19 661 16 721 25 266 18 097 16 658 20 635 15 827 | 509 539 658 1 112 1 201 987 1 191 1 580 | (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) | 38888888 | 88888888 | 1 961 1 409 787 622 552 321 231 166 | 26 868 27 073 23 890 31 410 26 337 24 995 28 126 23 186 | 590 719 1 167 1 116 1 126 1 379 2 083 1 993 | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) | \$8888888 | 33333333 | |
| Region | | | | | | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Northeast | 803 291 1 376 1 737 | 15 309 22 300 19 139 19 996 | 805 1 265 851 577 | 14 663 21 126 19 195 20 244 | 4.4 5.6 -,3 -1,2 | .8 1.9 -3.7 -4.6 | 340 140 730 917 | 26 452 30 052 26 296 26 336 | 1 360 2 154 1 053 582 | 26 112 27 785 24 026 26 922 | 1.3 8.2 •9.4 -2.2 | =2.2 4.4 5.7 =5.5 | |
| Type of Family | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married-couple families | 2 962 1 453 1 509 264 980 | 22 269 28 132 17 116 19 773 8 792 | 500 671 580 1 474 436 | 22 599 27 609 17 160 18 578 8 452 | -1.5 1.9 3 6.4 4.0 | *-4.9 -1.6 -3.7 2.8 .4 | 1 734 933 801 142 251 | 27 575 32 456 22 659 25 918 18 451 | 666 1 158 812 2 303 1 648 | 27 319 31 719 22 741 24 432 16 833 | .9 2.4 -3.0 6.1 9.6 | -2.5 -1.1 -6.3 2.4 5.8 | |
| Number of Earners ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total No earners One earners Two earners Three earners Four earners or more | 4 164 602 1 408 1 592 378 184 | 19 081 6 167 14 939 24 596 32 949 42 140 | 498 270 544 701 1 643 2 723 | 18 772 5 816 14 479 24 447 31 715 44 387 | 1.6 6.1 3.2 .6 3.9 -5.1 | -1.9 2.4 4 -2.9 .3 -8.3 | 2 126 | 26 515 (B) 18 454 28 463 35 816 46 441 | 568 (B) 926 815 2 136 3 025 | 25 834 (B) 18 586 27 278 33 896 46 639 | 2.6 (X) 7 4.3 5.7 4 | 9 (X) -4.1 -7 2.0 -3.9 | |

¹Excludes families with members who are in the Armed Forces. ²Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces. ²Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Market Market and the Company of the



4. 法海绵税

Table 2. Family Income in 1970 to 1985—Families, by Total Money Income, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder

(in current dollars. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| (In current dollars, Families as of Man | on of the | tollo-2ng | year. For | meaning | of symbol | s, see text |) | | | | | | | _ | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Total money income | 1985 | 1984 | 1933 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 | 1979 | 1978 | 1977 | 1976 | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 |
| ALL RACES | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Number thous | 63 558 | 62 706 | 62 015 | 61 393 | 61 015 | 60 309 | 59 550 | 57 804 | 57 215 | 58 710 | 56 245 | 55 698 | 55 053 | 54 373 | 53 296 | 52 227 |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$4,999 \$7,500 to \$3,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 and over Median income¹ dof. Mean income dof. | 4.2 | 2.0 3.0 4.8 5.6 5.2 10.8 10.7 19.0 15.8 26 433 | 2.2 3.5 5.0 5.2 8.1 11.8 11.5 19.4 17.1 12.8 24 974 | 100.0 2.3 3.7 5.2 5.4 6.5 5.9 12.1 12.3 19.5 16.0 23 433 27 391 | 2.1 3.7 5.5 6.0 7.1 8.5 12.6 12.6 20.2 14.9 22 388 | 2.1 4.1 6.2 8.5 7.3 6.9 14.0 13.7 19.8 12.8 6.7 21 023 | 2.2 4.8 6.5 7.1 8.3 15.0 14.3 19.1 10.2 5.2 19.587 | 2.5 5.7 7.8 8.0 8.8 7.9 16.9 14.5 18.6 7.7 3.6 | 2.6 6.6 9.1 9.0 9.0 17.8 13.9 14.1 5.7 | 2.6 | 100.0 3.2 8.8 10.5 10.7 11.6 10.7 18.8 11.6 9.5 3.2 1.4 13 719 15 548 | 3.6 9.1 11.1 11.5 13.1 11.1 18.1 2.8 8.1 2.8 1.2 | 100.0 4.3 10.3 12.0 12.4 14.0 11.5 17.1 9.0 8.2 2.1 1.0 12 051 13 622 | 100.0 5,2 11.5 13.1 13.8 14.7 11.4 15.8 7.2 4.9 1.6 .8 11 116 12 625 | 13.8 5.7 3.8 1.1 .6 10 285 | 100.0 6.6 12.5 15.0 18.8 15.9 10.9 3.1 1.0 .5 9 867 |
| WHITE | | ļ | | | | | | } | | | | ' ' ' ' ' | | | 11.500 | 11 100 |
| Number thous | 54 991 | 54 400 | 53 890 | 53 407 | 53 269 | 52 710 | 52 243 | 50 910 | 50 530 | 50 083 | 49 873 | 49 440 | 48 919 | 48 477 | 47 641 | 46 535 |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,070 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$35,000 and over Median income* doi. Mean income* doi. | 100.0 1.6 2.1 3.6 4.9 4.9 10.3 10.4 19.2 19.7 19.6 29 152 34 375 | 100.0 1.6 2.2 3.7 4.4 5.3 5.0 10.7 11.0 19.8 19.4 16.9 27 686 32 422 | 100.0 1.8 2.6 4.2 4.6 5.8 5.3 11.9 11.8 20.2 18.0 13.8 25.837 30.067 | 100.0 1.9 2.7 4.4 4.9 6.2 5.9 12.6 20.3 16.9 11.9 24 603 28 603 | . 100.0 1.7 2.8 4.7 5.6 6.7 6.4 12.6 13.0 15.7 9.7 23 517 26 934 | 100.0 1.8 3.3 5.3 8.0 7.1 6.8 14.1 14.2 20.8 13.6 7.2 21 904 24 939 | 100.0 1.7 3.8 5.7 6.8 8.1 7.3 15.4 14.9 20.0 10.9 5.6 20 439 23 232 | 100.0 2.0 4.5 7.3 7.6 8.6 8.0 17.3 15.2 17.4 8.1 4.0 18 368 20 880 | 100.0 2.2 5.4 8.3 8.7 9.4 18.4 14.6 15.0 6.1 2.8 16.740 18.997 | 100.0 2.3 6.1 9.2 9.6 10.4 9.9 19.8 13.6 12.4 4.5 2.1 15 537 17 525 | 100.0 2.6 7.6 10.0 10.4 11.8 11.0 19.5 12.2 10.1 3.5 1.5 14 268 16 111 | 100.0 2.8 7.8 10.5 11.3 13.3 11.4 18.9 10.9 8.7 2.8 1.3 408 15 252 | 100.0 3.4 9.1 11.3 12.2 14.3 12.0 18.1 9.6 6.7 2.2 1.1 12 595 14 163 | 100.0 4.2 10.2 12.5 13.9 15.2 11.9 16.5 7.6 5.3 1.8 .9 11 549 13 106 | 100.0 5.0 11.2 13.9 15.5 16.3 11.7 14.5 6.0 3.9 1.2 7 10 672 11 997 | 100.0 5.6 11.4 14.4 17.0 16.5 11.4 13.5 5.2 3.3 1.1 .6 10 236 11 495 |
| BLACK AND OTHER RACES | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 252 | 14 100 | 15 100 | 11 997 | 11 493 |
| Number thous | 8 567 | 8 306 | 8 124 | 7 987 | 7 750 | 7 599 | 7 307 | 6 894 | 6 685 | 6 827 | 6 372 | 6 258 | 6 134 | 5 896 | 5 655 | 5 413 |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$7,499 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$35,000 and over Median income¹ dol. | 100.0 3.9 7.9 8.4 7.2 7.6 5.9 12.1 9.4 14.7 13.2 18 635 23 755 | 100.0 4.4 8.7 9.3 8.3 7.8 6.4 11.8 9.2 13.8 12.1 6.2 17 098 22 076 | 100.0 5.1 9.4 10.4 8.7 7.6 6.2 11.4 9.5 14.4 11.0 6.3 16 020 20 546 | 100.0 4.9 10.2 10.8 8.8 8.7 6.2 11.1 10.7 14.5 9.8 4.6 15 211 19 282 | 100.0 4.7 10.1 11.1 8.9 9.5 6.7 12.3 9.8 14.2 9.2 3.4 14 598 18 300 | 100.0 10.2 12.3 9.8 8.7 7.4 12.7 10.6 12.9 7.6 2.8 13.843 17.280 | 100.0 5.8 12.1 10.3 10.1 7.4 12.3 10.3 12.4 5.4 1.9 12 404 15 770 | 100.0 6.3 14.2 11.8 10.9 9.7 7.7 14.2 10.7 4.3 1.0 11 754 14 416 | 100.0 7.3 15.5 15.1 11.5 10.1 7.7 13.0 9.0 7.8 2.2 .8 10 142 12 723 | 100.0 8.8 17.7 15.0 11.3 10.0 2.1 13.9 6.3 1.4 .6 9 821 11 922 | 100.0 7.9 18.4 14.3 12.8 11.6 8.6 13.3 6.8 4.9 1.2 .3 9 321 11 127 | 100.0 9.5 19.1 15.8 10.9 8.7 11.7 6.9 3.3 .6 4 8 578 10 440 | 100.0 11.6 20.5 17.5 13.4 11.4 7.7 9.8 4.6 2.7 .6 .1 7 596 9 307 | 100.0 13.0 22.3 18.0 13.0 10.4 7.7 9.9 3.3 1.6 .5 3 7 106 8 667 | 100.0 14.5 22.4 18.9 14.2 11.1 6.8 7.6 2.9 1.2 .4 6 714 8 101 | 100.0 15.6 21.5 19.8 14.8 10.9 6.4 7.1 2.3 1.2 1.1 6 516 7 760 |
| BLACK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 00. | | , ,,,, |
| Number thous | 8 921 | 6 778 | 6 681 | 8 530 | 6 413 | 6 317 | 6 184 | 5 906 | 5 806 | 5 804 | 5 586 | 5 491 | 5 440 | 5 265 | 5 157 | 4 928 |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$15,000 to \$12,499 \$11,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 and over Median income* dol. Mean income* dol. | 100.0 4.2 9.3 9.4 7.7 7.9 6.4 13.0 9.0 14.3 11.8 7.0 16 788 21 359 | 100.0 4.7 10.1 10.2 9.0 6.8 12.3 9.4 13.1 10.5 5.8 15 431 19 778 | 100.0 5.6 10.8 11.4 9.0 6.7 11.8 9.7 14.1 9.2 4.0 14 561 18 397 | 100.0 5.4 11.8 11.7 9.1 9.3 6.4 11.2 10.7 14.1 7.7 2.6 13 598 17 259 | | 100.0 5.3 11.3 13.4 10.4 9.1 7.7 12.8 10.2 11.8 6.3 1.7 12 674 15 806 | 100.0 6.2 13.3 12.9 11.1 10.3 7.4 12.3 9.7 11.3 4.6 .9 | 100.0 6.7 15.8 12.3 11.5 9.8 7.9 13.9 8.9 8.9 3.3 .6 10 679 13 409 | 100.0 7.8 16.3 18.0 12.2 10.4 7.5 12.7 8.2 6.8 1.7 9 563 11 962 | 100.0 7.2 18.9 15.8 11.6 10.0 8.9 13.5 7.4 1.1 .3 9 242 11 276 | 100.0 8.4 20.0 14.7 13.0 12.1 8.4 12.3 8.0 4.1 .9 .1 8 779 10 401 | 100.0 10.3 20.4 16.6 13.3 10.9 8.7 10.7 6.0 2.4 .5 .1 8 006 9 647 | 100.0 12.4 21.6 17.9 13.5 7.5 9.2 3.8 2.2 .4 .1 7 269 8 807 | 100.0 13.8 23.0 18.2 13.3 10.2 7.3 8.4 2.8 1.5 .4 2.8 6.664 8.346 | 100.0 15.1 23.5 19.2 14.5 10.9 6.2 6.9 2.5 .8 .2 .1 6 440 7 695 | 100.0 16.4 22.2 20.2 14.7 10.8 6.1 6.5 2.1 .8 .1 .1 6 279 7 442 |
| SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER ² | | | | | ĺ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number thous | 4 206 | 3 939 | 3 788 | 3 369 | 3 305 | 3 235 | 3 029 | 2 741 | 2 764 | 2 583 | 2 499 | 2 475 | 2 365 | 2 312 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$50,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$25,000 to \$40,999 \$50,000 and over Median income* dol. 2 | 100.0 2.9 5.4 6.5 8.5 8.1 12.1 11.3 18.0 18.0 18.0 19.027 23.152 | 100.0 3.4 6.3 8.1 7.6 8.0 7.0 11.7 12.1 16.7 12.4 6.7 18 832 22 568 | 100.0 3.7 6.3 10.0 8.2 8.1 7.6 13.9 13.0 14.1 10.1 5.1 16 930 20 422 | 100.0 3.6 6.5 10.8 8.7 9.0 7.5 14.1 11.7 14.3 10.0 3.9 6 227 | 100.0 7.0 9.3 6.7 9.6 8.0 15.2 12.0 14.4 9.5 3.5 16 401 | 100.0 3.6 7.9 10.5 10.3 10.0 8.8 14.9 11.3 14.2 6.1 2.5 14 716 17 615 | 100.0 3.4 9.1 10.2 9.9 11.6 8.6 12.0 11.9 5.4 2.0 14 169 16 773 | | 100.0 4.2 11.8 13.7 13.0 13.1 9.8 15.4 9.6 8.6 2.5 11 421 13 293 | 100.0 5.0 14.1 15.6 14.0 12.2 9.3 15.3 7.7 4.8 1.8 1.8 10 259 12 060 | 100.0 6.4 15.6 16.6 13.7 12.9 9.8 14.2 5.8 3.6 .5 9 551 | 100.0 5.3 16.2 18.8 14.7 13.9 10.9 12.5 5.6 3.1 1.0 9 540 10 853 | 100.0 5.8 17.2 17.9 16.6 14.6 8.5 11.9 4.3 2.5 .9 8 715 9 924 | 100.0 7.6 19.1 19.5 18.1 14.2 7.7 8.6 2.9 1.7 .3 4 8 183 9 308 | 25252525252525252525252525252525252525 | 23232333333333333333333333333333333333 |

Since medians were calculated using more detailed intervals than those shown above, they will not be the same as those calculated using the above intervals.
Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 3. Family Income in 1970 to 1985 - Families, by Total Money Income in 1985 Dollars, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder

| (Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Total money income | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 | 1979 | 1978 | 1977 | 1976 | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 |
| ALL RACES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number thous | 63 558 | 62 706 | 62 015 | 61 393 | 61 019 | 60 309 | 59 550 | 57 804 | 57 215 | 56 710 | 56 245 | 55 698 | 55 053 | 54 373 | 53 296 | 52 227 |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$35,000 and over Median income¹ dol. Mean income dol. | 100.0 1.9 2.9 4.2 5.2 5.0 10.5 10.3 18.6 18.8 27 735 32 944 | 100.0 1.9 2.9 4.2 4.7 5.5 5.0 10.4 18.7 19.0 27 376 32 160 | 100.0 2.1 3.1 4.3 4.9 5.5 5.3 11.0 10.7 19.2 18.3 15.6 26 642 31 119 | 100.0 2.1 3.0 4.4 4.9 5.7 5.4 10.9 11.4 19.5 17.9 14.8 26 116 30 527 | 100.0 1.8 2.5 4.3 4.8 5.6 5.7 11.0 11.1 19.6 18.9 26 481 30 562 | 1.5 2.4 4.2 4.7 5.0 5.4 11.1 10.6 20.5 19.5 15.1 27 448 | 190.0 1.4 2.1 3.8 4.2 4.8 5.1 10.0 20.3 21.0 16.8 29 029 33 074 | 100.0 1.4 2.1 3.6 4.5 4.8 5.0 10.4 10.1 20.3 20.9 17.1 29 087 33 129 | 100.0 1.3 2.0 3.7 4.8 5.2 5.1 10.3 10.5 20.1 21.1 15.9 28 419 32 422 | 100.0 1.3 1.9 3.7 4.7 5.3 4.9 10.8 21.0 20.6 14.9 28 267 31 880 | 100.0 1.3 2.0 3.9 5.0 5.2 11.1 11.2 21.1 20.0 13.9 27 421 31 073 | 1.3 1.8 3.5 4.9 5.0 10.6 11.3 21.5 20.4 15.2 28 145 | 4.7 4.9 10.1 10.8 21.0 21.0 | 100.0 1.2 2.0 3.6 4.4 4.7 5.0 10.2 11.1 21.7 20.5 15.6 28 584 32 484 | 100.0 1.4 2.2 3.9 4.5 4.8 5.5 10.9 11.6 22.7 19.4 13.1 27 319 30 767 | 100.0 1.5 2.3 3.8 4.4 4.7 5.2 10.8 12.2 22.9 19.3 13.0 27 338 30 788 |
| WHITE | | | | | | İ | | | | | l | | Ì | | | |
| Number thous | 54 991 | 54 400 | 53 890 | 53 407 | 53 269 | 52 710 | 52 243 | 50 910 | 50 530 | 50 083 | 49 873 | 49 440 | 48 919 | 48 477 | 47 641 | 48 535 |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$55,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 and over Median income¹ dol. Mean income dol. | 100.0 1.6 2.1 3.8 3.9 4.8 4.9 10.3 10.4 19.2 19.7 19.6 29 152 34 375 | 100.0 1.6 2.1 3.5 4.2 5.1 4.8 10.5 10.6 19.4 20.0 20.0 18.3 28 674 33 579 | 100.0 1.6 2.3 3.5 4.2 5.1 11.0 11.0 19.9 19.3 27 898 32 465 | 100.0 1.7 2.2 3.5 4.4 5.3 5.2 11.0 11.6 20.1 18.8 18.1 27 420 31 878 | 100.0 1.5 1.8 3.5 5.3 5.5 11.0 11.2 20.2 19.9 15.8 27 818 31 858 | 100.0 1.3 1.7 3.5 4.1 4.7 5.2 11.0 10.7 21.2 20.5 16.1 28 596 32 558 | 100.0 1.2 1.4 3.1 3.6 4.5 4.8 10.3 10.2 21.0 22.0 18.0 30 292 34 431 | 100.0 1.2 1.5 2.9 4.0 4.5 4.7 10.2 10.1 20.8 22.0 18.2 30 287 34 397 | 100.0 1.2 1.4 3.0 4.2 4.7 4.9 10.0 10.6 20.8 22.2 27.7 29 717 33 724 | 100.0 1.2 1.4 2.9 4.9 4.6 10.7 10.9 21.5 21.7 16.0 29 361 33 118 | 100.0 1.1 1.8 3.2 4.5 4.9 5.0 10.8 11.3 21.7 21.0 14.9 28 518 32 202 | 100.0 1.2 1.3 2.9 4.6 4.7 10.3 11.5 22.2 21.3 16.3 29 249 33 271 | 100.0 1.0 1.4 2.9 3.8 4.2 4.6 9.8 10.9 21.6 22.2 17.6 30 489 34 285 | 100.0 1.1 1.6 3.0 4.3 4.7 9.9 11.1 22.4 21.4 16.7 29 697 33 701 | 100.0 1.2 1.8 3.2 4.0 4.5 5.1 10.6 11.7 23.5 20.3 14.0 28 347 31 867 | 100.0 1.3 1.9 3.2 3.9 4.3 10.5 12.2 23.7 20.2 13.9 28 358 31 848 |
| BLACK AND OTHER RACES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number thous | 8 567 | 8 306 | 8 124 | 7 987 | 7 750 | 7 599 | 7 307 | 6 894 | 6 685 | 6 627 | 6 372 | 6 258 | 6 134 | 5 896 | 5 655 | 5 413 |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 and over Median Income¹ dol. Mean income¹ dol. | 100.0 3.9 7.9 8.4 7.2 7.6 5.9 12.1 9.4 14.7 13.2 9.7 18 635 23 755 | 100.0 4.2 8.5 8.9 8.2 7.9 6.1 11.7 9.0 13.9 12.5 9.0 17 708 22 864 | 100.0 4.8 8.1 9.5 9.0 6.9 6.8 11.3 9.2 14.7 11.8 8.1 17 298 22 185 | 100.0 4.1 8.5 9.9 8.6 8.1 6.7 10.3 10.1 15.2 11.7 6.7 16 953 21 490 | 100.0 3.8 7.6 8.7 7.7 7.7 10.9 10.0 15.4 11.9 6.6 17 287 21 646 | 100.0 3.4 7.0 8.7 9.1 7.6 6.9 11.8 10.2 15.6 12.4 7.8 18 072 22 559 | 100.0 3.0 6.7 8.9 8.3 7.1 12.4 9.2 15.4 13.7 8.1 18 383 23 372 | 100.0 2.7 6.2 9.5 7.8 6.8 7.1 11.8 9.8 16.5 12.9 381 23 771 | 100.0 2.5 6.4 9.1 9.2 8.7 8.9 12.2 10.2 14.8 12.6 18 004 22 586 | 100.0 2.2 5.5 9.8 9.1 8.0 7.2 11.6 10.3 17.1 12.7 18.5 5.6 18.559 22.529 | 100.0 2.4 5.5 9.1 9.6 7.8 6.7 11.1 16.3 12.3 18.630 22.240 | 100.0 2.3 8.0 8.4 7.5 7.2 10.2 16.1 13.3 6.6 18 712 22 774 | 100.0 2.7 5.6 8.4 8.7 8.5 7.3 13.7 10.2 16.1 11.7 7.2 18 388 22 530 | 100.0 2.7 5.9 8.6 8.1 7.9 10.4 15.2 13.3 6.3 18 273 22 287 | 100.0 2.4 5.9 9.4 8.7 7.6 8.2 14.1 11.1 15.6 11.3 21.5 17.8 | 100.0 3.2 6.3 8.2 8.4 7.8 8.1 13.8 11.6 16.0 11.4 5.5 21 498 |
| BLACK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | } | |
| Number thous | 6 921 | 6 778 | 6 681 | 6 530 | 6 413 | 6 317 | 6 184 | 5 906 | 5 808 | 5 804 | 5 586 | 5 491 | 5 440 | 5 265 | 5 157 | 4 928 |
| Percent Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$17,500 to \$3,989 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 and over Median income* dol. Mean income* dol. | 100.0 4.2 9.3 9.4 7.7 7.9 6.4 13.0 14.3 11.8 11.8 20 16 786 21 359 | 100.0 4.5 9.8 9.7 9.1 8.4 6.4 12.3 9.1 13.3 10.9 15.982 20 484 | | 100.0 4.6 9.8 10.7 7.0 10.6 10.2 14.8 10.3 4.2 15 155 19 235 | 100.0 4.2 8.6 10.7 9.4 8.0 7.7 11.0 10.2 14.8 10.4 15.691 19.748 | 100.0 3.5 7.9 9.6 9.7 8.2 7.1 12.2 14.9 11.3 5.5 16 546 20 635 | 100.0 3.1 7.5 9.8 8.9 7.7 7.6 12.6 12.4 14.9 12.4 15.3 21 502 | 100.0 2.7 6.9 10.5 8.2 7.1 7.6 11.9 10.1 16.0 11.9 7.1 17 939 22 110 | 100.0 2.3 6.9 9.6 9.7 9.1 7.4 12.8 10.2 14.4 11.6 6.0 16 978 21 235 | 100.0 2.2 5.9 10.6 9.8 8.3 7.7 11.6 10.2 16.8 11.7 5.4 17 485 21 309 | 100.0 2.4 6.: 9.9 10.4 7.9 6.8 13.2 11.7 15.5 11.2 4.9 17 547 20 789 | 100.0 2.4 6.6 9.1 10.1 7.4 7.9 13.8 10.2 16.0 12.0 4.8 17 485 21 044 | 100.0 2.7 6.0 9.0 9.2 9.0 7.4 14.0 10.0 16.0 10.7 6.0 17 596 21 319 | 100.0 2.7 3.2 9.1 9.2 8.0 13.1 10.7 14.6 12.8 5.3 17 650 21 461 | 100.0 2.5 5.9 10.1 9.1 8.0 8.4 14.5 11.2 15.6 10.1 4.0 17 106 20 440 | 100.0 3.2 8.7 8.8 8.8 7.9 14.0 11.8 10.7 4.5 17 395 20 617 |
| SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ | | |
| Number thous | 4 206 | 3 939 | 3 788 | 3 369 | 3 305 | 3 235 | 3 029 | 2 741 | 2 764 | 2 583 | 2 499 | 2 475 | 2 385 | 2 312 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Percen? Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,489 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$52,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 and over Median income! dol. Mean Income dol. | 100.0 2.9 5.4 8.5 8.5 8.1 12.1 11.3 16.0 12.5 8.1 19 027 23 152 | 100.0 4 0.3 7.7 7.8 7.6 8.7 12.0 11.7 16.9 12.8 19.504 23.373 | | | 100.0 2.5 4.6 8.3 7.2 8.2 7.5 13.1 12.9 16.2 12.9 16.2 12.9 19.399 22.911 | 100.0 2.3 4.8 7.7 7.9 8.2 7.5 14.1 11.4 16.8 12.7 6.4 19 212 22 997 | 100.0 2.1 3.8 7.3 6.5 7.4 7.1 13.7 11.8 18.5 13.8 8.3 20 999 24 859 | 100.0 2.0 3.5 7.2 7.2 7.4 14.5 11.1 18.7 14.0 20 720 24 168 | | 100.0 1.6 3.9 7.7 8.2 8.6 7.0 15.4 11.7 17.7 12.7 5.6 19 387 22 790 | 100.0 2.1 4,4 7.8 8.1 8.7 8.1 14.2 12.1 18.9 10.8 4.9 19 090 22 178 | 100.0 1.8 2.9 8.6 8.0 7.8 7.2 13.7 13.4 20.4 12.0 6.3 20 811 23 675 | 100.0 2.0 2.0 6.3 6.3 8.2 7.1 15.6 12.8 18.8 14.5 6.3 21 097 24 023 | 100.0 1.5 3.0 5.4 8.0 7.9 7.3 14.8 14.2 20.6 11.8 5.7 21 042 23 935 | 2222222222323 | \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ |

¹Since medians were calculated using more detailed intervals than those shown above, they will not be the same as those calculated using the above intervals.
3Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 4. Number of Families and Unrelated Individuals, Income at Selected Positions, and Percentage Share of Aggregate Income in 1985 Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Race of Householder and Region

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1986)

| | | | Income at se | elected positi | dona (dollara |) | Percent distribution of aggregate income | | | | | | T |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Race of householder and region | Number | | Upper limit | of each fifth | | Тор | Lowest | C | T | | | Тор | Mean |
| | (thous.) | Lowest | Second | Third | Fourth | percent | fifth | Second fifth | Third fifth | Fourth fifth | Highest fifth | 5 percent | income (dollars) |
| FAMILIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race of Householder | | | | | | f [| | | | | | | |
| Total | 63 558 54 991 8 567 6 921 | 13 192 14 528 7 400 6 750 | 22 725 24 105 14 500 13 010 | 33 040 34 500 23 560 20 933 | 48 000 49 401 37 100 33 613 | 77 706 80 000 59 980 54 030 | 4.6 5.0 3.6 3.7 | 10.9 11.2 9.1 9.1 | 16.9 16.9 15.7 15.7 | 24.2 23.9 25.1 25.2 | 43.5 42.9 46.4 46.3 | 16.7 16.5 17.1 16.7 | 32 944 34 375 23 755 21 359 |
| Region | | | | | | | | | | | , | , | 2. 000 |
| Northeast | 13 175 15 771 22 183 12 429 | 14 666 13 400 11 795 14 592 | 25 001 23 265 20 100 24 572 | 36 080 32 850 30 100 35 352 | 51 130 48 282 45 119 50 900 | 84 151 71 898 73 947 82 742 | 4.8 4.7 4.5 4.9 | 11.0 11.5 10.5 11.1 | 17.0 17.5 16.4 16.9 | 24.1 24.2 24.1 24.0 | 43.1 42.1 44.6 43.1 | 16.7 15.8 17.2 16.5 | 35 772 32 078 30 576 35 270 |
| UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 31 351 27 067 4 284 3 641 | 5 035 5 400 3 911 3 900 | 9 074 9 562 6 360 6 104 | 15 000 15 377 11 130 11 000 | 24 000 24 690 19 600 19 000 | 40 144 (1 100 32 000 31 000 | 3.7 3.9 3.0 3.2 | 9.0 9.1 8.2 8.3 | 15.3 15.4 14.4 14.4 | 24.4 24.3 25.0 25.0 | 47.7 47.3 49.4 49.2 | 18.7 18.5 18.8 18.5 | 15 504 16 044 12 095 11 742 |
| Region | | | { | i | | | 1 | | | | | ,0 | 11.146 |
| Northeast | 6 631 7 618 9 963 7 139 | 5 374 5 016 4 518 5 950 | 9 500 8 800 6 516 10 003 | 15 570 14 030 14 000 16 714 | 25 100 22 122 22 095 28 000 | 42 171 36 700 37 500 44 165 | 4.0 3.9 3.7 3.5 | 8.8 9.2 8.8 9.0 | 15.0 15.5 15.4 15.4 | 24,3 24,7 24,5 24,5 | 47.8 46.8 47.7 47.6 | 19.1 18.2 18.1 19.0 | 16 454 14 574 14 463 17 069 |

Table 5. Race and Farm-Nonfarm Residence—Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Total Money Income In 1985

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1986. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | | Families | | | | Ur | related individu | tals | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Total money income | | Total | | | | | Total | | | |
| | All races | White | Black | Nonfama | Farm | All races | White | Black | Nonfarm | Farm |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total . Under \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$3,000 to \$7,499 \$10,000 to \$7,499 \$12,500 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$12,499 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 | 63 558 1 226 1 834 2 685 2 744 3 292 3 203 3 426 3 245 3 495 3 039 | 54 991 894 1 160 1 967 2 123 2 637 2 637 2 675 2 813 2 774 3 054 3 676 | 6 921 843 854 533 547 443 489 408 333 287 | 61 998 1 112 1 785 2 652 3 176 3 107 3 331 3 150 3 403 2 984 | 1 582 114 49 57 92 116 98 95 94 92 | 31 351 2 148 3 855 4 418 3 056 3 038 2 202 2 153 1 872 1 828 1 128 | 27 067 1 621 3 074 3 791 2 643 3 672 1 926 1 916 1 654 1 432 1 008 | 3 641 430 728 527 359 296 249 198 180 167 93 | 31 076 2 114 3 812 4 388 3 021 3 016 2 190 2 136 1 848 1 609 1 117 | 275 34 43 31 35 23 11 17 24 20 |
| \$25,000 to \$27,4\(\)9 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,699 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 and over. | 3 320 2 885 3 092 2 515 2 682 2 162 3 993 3 103 4 570 3 523 3 525 | 2 955 2 568 2 784 2 269 1 933 3 648 2 820 4 188 3 300 3 320 | 302 248 256 189 214 63 237 201 258 135 | 3 243 2 798 3 008 2 448 2 636 2 120 3 924 3 940 4 478 3 940 3 940 4 478 3 483 | 76 88 84 69 42 69 63 92 31 | 1 289 807 892 447 534 245 490 306 405 211 228 | 1 134 724 814 413 494 225 449 278 388 204 | 120 75 61 28 30 19 27 24 15 6 | 1 282 799 890 445 530 245 489 303 404 211 227 | 78229 1 2 1 1 1 |
| Median income | 27 735 150 32 944 143 | 29 152 157 34 375 156 | 16 788 306 21 359 314 | 27 881 153 33 126 145 | 21 853 1 125 25 695 967 | 11 808 100 15 504 112 | 12 249 106 16 044 123 | 8 455 302 11 742 261 | 11 826 101 15 535 113 | 9 629 1 300 12 071 1 257 |
| HOUSEHOLDER YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKER Percent of total excluding Armed Forces Median income | 57.7 35 765 | 59.0 36 540 | 47.0 26 580 | 57.4 36 089 | 69.0 25 233 | 41.4 19 993 | 41.6 20 320 | 40.4 17 650 | 41.4 20.054 | 35,6 |
| Standard error dollars. Mean income dollars. Standard error dollars. | 167 40 968 198 | 175 41 992 214 | 536 30 281 481 | 168 41 391 201 | 1 721 27 217 1 291 | 161 22 976 189 | 177 23 419 207 | 491 19 582 450 | 20 054 163 23 059 190 | 11 925 2 343 12 224 2 120 |

Table 6. Age of Householder—Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Total Money Income in 1985

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1986)

| (Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individua | Age of householder (years) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total money income | | 15 t | 0 24 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Total | 18 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 44 | 45 to 54 | 55 to 64 | 65 and over | | | |
| FAMILIES | ļ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totali | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Under \$2,501 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$19,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$22,500 to \$4,999 | 63 558 1 226 1 834 2 685 2 744 3 292 3 203 3 426 3 245 3 039 | 3 174 227 347 252 238 253 262 221 222 263 176 | 3 149 211 339 248 232 253 262 221 222 263 176 | 14 894 312 633 714 602 711 760 873 769 893 787 | 14 913 256 304 503 430 530 525 618 560 744 639 | 10 767 161 180 272 269 335 329 362 395 437 453 | 9 744 148 204 354 364 460 438 491 453 518 | 10 067 123 165 591 840 1 004 889 860 845 638 563 | | | |
| \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$37,500 to \$37,499 \$40,000 to \$14,999 \$40,000 to \$14,999 \$40,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 3 320 2 885 3 092 2 515 2 652 2 162 3 993 3 103 4 570 3 523 3 525 | 145 131 90 64 70 41 55 41 36 23 16 | 145 131 90 64 70 41 55 41 36 23 16 | 959 758 893 652 707 504 976 675 881 515 340 | 795 701 808 664 764 638 1 129 890 1 370 1 049 997 | 471 450 492 454 490 438 848 719 1 162 982 1 070 | 494 423 421 388 387 328 656 529 800 673 792 | 455 423 389 293 264 212 331 249 342 280 310 | | | |
| Median income dollars Standard error dollars Mean income dollars Standard error dollars Standard error dollars | 27 735 150 32 944 143 | 15 089 411 17 437 361 | 15 282 424 17 588 363 | 26 023 219 28 567 224 | 32 669 303 37 145 311 | 36 653 364 41 563 392 | 30 605 404 36 829 407 | 19 162 204 25 108 305 | | | |
| Householder Year-Round, Full- Time Worker | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent of total axcituding Armed Forces Median income dollars Standard error dollars Mean income dollars Standard error dollars Gollars Standard error dollars | 57.7 35 7 6 5 167 40 968 198 | 49.9 21 482 378 23 909 538 | 50.4 21 492 378 23 924 538 | 69.1 31 021 235 33 951 268 | 73.8 37 269 293 42 208 358 | 73.0 41 785 427 47 431 465 | 54.2 39 984 558 45 956 45 951 | 7.0 38 134 1 831 48 636 2 178 | | | |
| UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fotal | | | | j | | | | | | | |
| Total | 31 351 1 789 737 1 392 2 084 1 740 1 845 1 423 1 260 1 206 | 4 477 585 160 290 285 244 255 216 224 201 | 4 341 476 151 282 283 244 254 216 223 201 | 7 896 345 136 117 188 106 192 214 229 231 | 3 914 221 76 98 108 91 80 102 81 91 | 2 690 215 72 101 73 88 105 96 102 78 | 3 451 247 117 226 234 154 195 146 120 | 8 923 175 176 561 1 195 968 1 017 849 504 473 | | | |
| 110,000 to \$12,499 112,500 to \$14,999 117,500 to \$17,499 117,500 to \$19,999 220,000 to \$24,999 25,000 to \$24,999 30,000 to \$34,999 35,000 to \$49,999 550,000 and over. | 3 038 2 202 2 153 1 872 2 757 2 096 1 339 1 574 844 | 590 390 344 226 242 133 50 21 20 | 585 350 344 228 242 133 50 21 20 | 842 575 773 702 1 069 831 538 502 217 | 287 229 294 250 488 430 330 435 221 | 177 188 182 153 239 252 169 234 166 | 321 230 188 220 300 187 119 196 120 | 821 589 374 321 418 262 133 187 100 | | | |
| Aedian income dollars . Standard error dollars . Hean income dollars . Standard error dollars . Standard error dollars . | 11 808 100 15 504 112 | 8 906 212 10 115 1 6 9 | 9 211 225 10 397 170 | 17 211 198 18 971 212 | 19 478 430 22 185 420 | 15 671 491 19 794 496 | 11 199 315 15 447 361 | 7 568 100 10 940 147 | | | |
| eer-Round, Full-Time Workers | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| ercent of total excluding Armed Forces | 41.4 19 993 152 22 976 189 | 42.1 13 877 261 15 040 253 | 43.4 13 883 261 15 048 253 | 67.2 20 430 217 22 637 246 | 67.2 24 014 491 27 203 519 | 59.8 22 250 656 26 062 635 | 37.8 19 755 447 23 576 670 | 3.1 19 756 821 22 387 1 097 | | | |



Table 7. Selected Characteristics of Persons—Number With Income and Median Income in 1985 and 1984 of All Persons 15 Years Cld and Over and Persons Working Year Round Full Time, by Sex

(Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| meaning of symbols, see text) | | | Ail pe | rsons | | | | ۲ | ear-round, fi | ıll-time work | ers | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Characteristic | | 1985 | | 1984 | Percent (median | change income) | | 1985 | | 1984 | Percen (median | t change income) |
| | Number with income (thous.) | Median income (dollars) | Standard error (dollars) | Median income (dollars) | In current dollars | In 1985 dollars | Number with income (thous.) | Median income (dollars) | Standard error (dollars) | Median income (dollars) | In current dollars | ir 1985 dollars |
| MALE | | | l | | | | | | | | | |
| All males | 83 631 | 16 311 | 91 | 15 600 | *4.6 | 1.0 | 44 948 | 24 999 | 130 | 24 004 | *4.1 | .6 |
| Region, Race, and Spanish Origin ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States: All races. Vhite Flack. /Spanish origin Northrast: | 83 66 ₁ 73 222 8 127 5 523 | 16 311 17 111 10 768 11 434 | 91 99 236 239 | 15 600 16 467 9 448 11 101 | *4.6 *3.9 *14.0 3.0 | 1.0 .3 *10.0 =.5 | 44 948 40 041 3 769 2 900 | 24 999 25 693 17 971 17 344 | 130 119 324 378 | 24 004 24 826 16 943 17 174 | *4.1 *3.5 *6.1 1.0 | .6 1 2.4 -2.5 |
| All races. White Black. Spanish origin. Midwest: | 17 519 15 745 1 434 836 | 17 581 18 361 11 689 12 270 | 199 228 469 460 | 16 666 17 235 10 996 11 031 | *5.5 *6.5 6.3 11.2 | 1.9 2.9 2.6 7.4 | 9 851 8 929 706 478 | 25 929 26 715 18 855 16 713 | 217 244 439 492 | 25 006 25 517 18 744 17 395 | *3,7 *4,7 .6 -3.9 | .1 1.1 -2.9 -7.2 |
| All races White b.rck Spailsh origin South: | 20 775 18 946 1 506 409 | 16 377 16 845 11 393 11 531 | 177 186 672 741 | 15 689 16 308 8 560 11 987 | *4.4 *3.3 *33.1 -3.8 | .8 3 *28.5 -7.1 | 11 186 10 404 662 198 | 24 939 25 155 21 566 19 499 | 241 215 637 1 083 | 24 216 24 436 21 039 17 987 | *3.0 *2.9 2.5 8.4 | 6 6 -1.0 4.7 |
| All races. White Black. Spanish origin | 28 213 23 469 4 377 1 828 | 14 935 16 160 9 817 11 140 | 156 172 315 335 | 14 209 15 582 8 778 10 687 | *5.1 *3.7 *11.8 4.2 | 1.5 .1 8.0 .6 | 14 978 12 754 2 036 941 | 22 774 24 418 16 086 17 078 | 241 299 292 523 | 22 086 23 459 15 105 16 239 | *3.1 *4.1 *6.5 5.2 | 1 .5 2.8 1.5 |
| All races | 17 124 15 062 810 2 450 | 17 390 17 985 13 492 11 356 | 237 306 \194 321 | 16 915 17 488 12 033 11 361 | 2.6 2.8 12.1 - | 7 7 8.3 -3.5 | 8 932 7 954 366 1 283 | 26 854 27 315 22 426 17 561 | 295 327 1 101 569 | 25 607 26 050 19 522 17 759 | *4.9 *4.9 *14.9 -1.1 | 1.3 1.2 10.9 -4.5 |
| Relationship to Family Householder | | 1 | | | | | | | İ | | İ | |
| In families Householder Spouse present Spouse absent Epouse of householder Other relative of householder In unrelated subfamilies Unrelated individuals | 69 397 50 036 47 690 2 346 2 860 16 501 186 14 048 | 16 570 21 106 21 355 16 219 18 321 4 884 8 390 15 275 | 102 118 123 486 601 87 1 505 | 16 022 20 505 20 646 16 689 17 355 4 443 6 965 13 927 | *3.4 *2.9 *3.4 -2.8 5.6 *9.9 20.5 *9.7 | 1 6 1 -6.2 1.9 •6.1 16.3 *5.9 | 37 620 31 328 30 021 1 307 1 732 4 561 73 7 255 | 25 527 27 219 27 426 22 495 25 351 14 069 (B) 21 905 | 124 148 154 643 681 248 (B) 277 | 24 698 26 257 26 332 24 343 22 842 13 207 (B) 21 110 | *3.4 *3.7 *4.2 *=7.6 *11.0 *6.5 (X) *3.8 | 2 .6 .6.8 *-10.8 *2.9 (X) |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 15 to 19 years | 6 204 9 199 20 464 15 694 10 768 10 131 11 171 | 1 893 8 629 18 662 25 358 25 845 20 257 10 900 | 35 174 176 199 278 280 136 | 1 893 8 046 18 093 24 566 24 589 19 527 10 450 | *7.2 *3.1 *3.2 *5.1 *3.7 *4.3 | -3.4 3.6 4 3 1.5 | 407 3 926 14 074 11 874 8 167 5 664 837 | 9 050 13 827 22 321 28 966 29 880 28 387 26 146 | 562 221 178 277 338 438 1 136 | 8 886 13 043 21 607 27 610 28 545 27 173 26 450 | 1.8 *6.0 *3.3 *4.9 *4.7 *4.5 | -1.7 2.4 3 1.3 1.1 .9 -4.6 |
| Occupation Group of Longest Job ² (Earnings) | | i | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Total with earnings* Executive, administrators, and managerial Professional specialty Fechnical and related support Sales Administrative support, including clerical | 67 809 8 300 7 225 1 894 7 236 3 858 | 17 779 30 792 29 698 23 367 20 058 18 127 | 136 377 407 602 350 492 | 17 026 29 980 28 363 23 150 18 208 17 296 | *4.4 2.7 *4.7 .9 *10.2 4.8 | .8 8 1.1 -2.5 -6.4 1.2 | 44 943 7 110 5 652 1 455 5 243 2 719 | 24 195 33 530 32 812 26 266 25 445 22 997 | 141 448 342 473 364 440 | 23 218 32 510 31 534 26 336 24 053 22 140 | *4.2 *3.1 *4.1 3 *5.8 3.9 | .6 4 .5 -3.7 2.1 .3 |
| Precision production, craft and repair Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors Transportation and material moving Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and | 13 567 5 267 4 617 | 18 956 17 000 16 166 | 243 277 304 | 18 299 15 929 15 751 | *3.6 *6.7 2.6 | 3.0 9 | 9 214 3 577 2 883 | 23 269 20 786 20 630 | 250 279 349 | 22 580 19 217 20 382 | *3.1 *8.2 1.2 | 5 *4.4 -2.3 |
| laborers Service workers Private household Service, except private household | 4 807 7 124 64 7 060 | 7 330 8 038 (B) 8 123 | 257 193 (B) 192 | 7 019 7 507 (B) 7 584 | *7.1 (X) *7.1 | .8 3.4 (X) 3.4 | 1 901 3 462 3 3 458 | 15 755 16 824 (B) 16 836 | 371 288 (B) 288 | 15 023 15 537 (B) 15 543 | *8.3 (X) *8.3 | 1.3 *4.6 (X) *4.6 |
| arming, forestry, and fishing | 3 776 | 3 368 | 249 | 3 544 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 1 649 | 10 361 | 351 | 9 564 | 8.3 | 4.6 |
| Educational Attainment | | - 1 | |] | | | } | | | 1 | | |
| Total, 25 years and over | 68 229 9 041 5 008 | 19 684 8 996 7 857 | 117 142 146 | 18 902 8 604 7 530 | *4.1 *4.6 4.3 | .5 1.0 .7 | 40 615 2 568 1 343 | 26 365 16 607 14 766 | 122 324 471 | 25 497 15 726 14 624 | *3.4 *5.6 1.0 | =.2 2.0 =2.5 •7.1 |
| ligh school: Total | 4 032 31 507 | 10 818 17 261 | 222 113 | 10 325 17 210 12 529 | 4.3 4.8 .3 2.7 | .7 1.2 *-3.2 | 1 343 1 225 18 214 | 18 645 22 797 | 506 173 | 16 812 22 417 | *10.9 | "-1.8 |
| 1 to 3 years | 7 622 23 895 27 681 11 711 15 970 8 638 7 132 | 12 870 18 997 27 563 22 581 31 946 29 698 35 249 | 222 113 234 163 190 241 244 366 392 | 12 529 18 825 26 096 21 378 30 298 28 206 32 891 | 2.7 .9 *5.6 *5.6 *5.4 *5.3 *7.2 | *-2.6 *2.0 2.0 1.8 1.7 *3.5 | 3 446 14 768 19 033 7 807 12 027 6 723 5 304 | 18 881 23 853 31 745 26 960 35 605 32 822 39 335 | 347 210 189 249 253 360 505 | 19 120 23 269 30 245 25 831 33 934 31 487 36 836 | 1.7 -1.3 *2.5 *5.0 *4.4 *4.9 *4.2 *6.8 | *-4.7 -1.0 1.3 .8 1.3 .6 *3.1 |



Table 7. Selected Characteristics of Persons-Number With Income and Median Income in 1985 and 1984 of All Persons 15 Years Old and Over and Persons Working Year Round Full Time, by Sex-Con.

(Persons 15 years old and over as of March of the following year, An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | ļ | | All pe | rsons | | | | Y | ear-round, f | ull-time work | ers | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Characteristic | | 1985 | | 1984 | Percent (median | change income) | | 1985 | | 1984 | | t change income) |
| | Number with income (thous.) | Median Income (dollars) | Standard error (dollars) | Median income (dollars) | In current dollars | ln 1985 dollars | Number with Income (thous.) | Median income (dollars) | Standard error (willars) | Median income (dollars) | in current dollars | in 1985 dollars |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All females | 88 531 | 7 217 | 54 | 6 868 | *5.1 | 1.5 | 27 443 | 16 252 | 86 | 15 422 | *5.4 | *1.8 |
| Region, Race, and Spanish Origin ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| United States: All races. White Black. Spanish origin. | 86 531 74 640 9 611 4 843 | 7 217 7 357 6 277 6 020 | 54 59 136 169 | 8 868 6 949 6 164 5 830 | *5.1 *5.9 1.8 3.3 | 1.5 *2.2 -1.7 3 | 27 443 23 132 3 430 1 557 | 16 252 16 482 14 590 13 522 | 86 93 265 470 | 15 422 15 575 14 036 13 027 | *5,4 *5.6 3,9 3 ,8 | *1.8 *2.2 .4 .2 |
| Northeas* All : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | 19 011 16 905 1 791 665 | 7 543 7 559 7 248 5 889 | 98 104 334 213 | 7 003 7 028 6 644 5 610 | *7.7 *7.6 9.1 5.0 | *4.0 *3.9 5.3 1.4 | 5 962 5 165 688 284 | 17 004 17 095 16 422 13 886 | 153 169 379 907 | 15 740 15 775 15 556 13 316 | *8.0 *8.4 5.6 4.3 | *4.9 *4.6 1.9 .7 |
| All races. White Black Spanich origin | 21 654 19 498 1 899 326 | 6 853 6 908 8 326 6 392 | 90 95 258 646 | 6 527 6 569 5 941 6 373 | *5.0 *5.2 6.5 .3 | 1.4 1.5 2.8 -3.2 | 6 523 5 803 634 108 | 16 262 16 194 16 719 14 714 | 163 174 478 834 | 15 582 15 521 16 206 13 239 | *4.4 *4.3 3.2 11.1 | .8 .7 -4 7.3 |
| All races White Black. Spanish origin | 29 090 23 559 5 154 1 547 | 6 795 7 119 5 518 5 636 | 83 108 196 360 | 6 694 6 916 5 797 5 463 | 1.5 2.9 -4.8 3.2 | ~2.0 ~.6 *-8.1 ~.4 | 9 514 7 575 1 799 557 | 15 044 15 646 12 575 12 508 | 154 163 301 662 | 14 312 14 773 12 374 12 356 | *5.1 *5.9 1.6 1.2 | 1.5 2.3 -1.9 -2.3 |
| All races White Black Spenish origin | 16 776 14 678 766 2 005 | 8 115 8 109 8 094 6 224 | 129 139 450 195 | 7 569 7 554 7 608 6 074 | *7.2 *7.3 6.4 2.5 | 3.5 3.6 2.7 -1.1 | 5 425 4 588 308 608 | 17 477 17 639 16 138 13 622 | 238 260 734 531 | 16 687 16 712 15 699 13 589 | *4.7 *5.5 2.8 .2 | 1.1 1.9 7 -3.2 |
| Relationship to Family Householder | | Ì | ļ | | Ì | ļ | | | | | | |
| In families Householder Spouse present Spouse absent Spouse of householder Other relative of householder Unrelated subfamilies Unrelated individuals | 69 428 12 706 2 738 9 968 43 184 13 538 451 18 652 | 6 513 9 266 9 674 9 183 6 820 3 922 6 675 10 120 | 56 175 385 196 78 65 554 | 6 169 8 770 9 437 8 619 6 485 3 767 6 102 9 701 | *5.6 *5.9 2.5 *6.5 *5.2 *4.1 9.4 *4.3 | 1.9 2.2 -1.0 2.9 1.5 .5 5.6 | 21 607 4 857 1 111 3 746 13 768 2 984 162 5 674 | 15 857 17 140 17 443 17 068 16 213 12 392 14 040 18 009 | 95 197 576 214 117 168 975 229 | 14 972 16 377 16 549 16 327 15 158 11 947 15 006 17 187 | *5.9 *4.7 5.4 *4.5 *7.0 *3.7 -6.4 *4.8 | *2.3 1.1 1.8 .9 *3.3 .2 -9.7 1.2 |
| Age | | } | İ | | | 1 | | | i | | | |
| 15 to 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 84 years 55 to 84 years 55 to 84 years | 5 790 9 150 19 300 15 271 10 612 10 603 15 805 | 1 796 6 155 9 879 10 275 9 619 7 173 6 313 | 34 126 161 162 220 162 58 | 1 719 5 911 9 392 9 561 8 903 6 837 6 020 | 4.5 4.1 *5.2 *7.5 *8.0 4.9 *4.9 | .9 .5 1.6 3.8 4.3 1.3 | 333 3 134 8 724 7 065 4 781 3 061 346 | 8 372 11 757 18 740 18 032 17 009 16 761 16 336 | 469 126 133 239 223 241 795 | 8 509 11 435 15 896 17 137 15 745 15 655 15 230 | -1.6 *2.8 *5.3 *5.2 *8.0 *5.7 *20.4 | -5.0 7 1.7 1.6 *4.3 2.1 *16.2 |
| Occupation Group of Longest Job ² (Earnings) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total with earnings ³ . Executive, administrators, and managerial. Professional specialty Fechnical and related support Sales Administrative support, including clerical | 56 296 4 792 7 671 1 624 7 862 15 858 | 9 328 17 558 17 032 15 201 5 293 11 310 | 94 293 252 342 133 94 | 8 675 16 093 16 108 14 261 5 212 10 870 | *7.5 *9.1 *5.7 6.6 1.8 *4.0 | *3.8 *5.3 2.1 2.9 -1.9 | 27 383 3 534 4 331 1 010 2 714 9 120 | 15 624 20 565 21 781 18 177 12 682 15 157 | 83 255 190 483 342 106 | 14 780 16 860 20 899 17 566 11 997 14 417 | *5.7 *9.0 *4.2 3.5 *5.7 *5.1 | *2.1 *5.3 .6 1 2.1 1.5 |
| Precision production, craft and repair | 1 323 0 700 479 | 11 185 9 170 6 583 | 348 211 507 | 10 606 8 674 6 428 | 5.5 *5.7 2.4 | 1.6 2.1 -1.1 | 753 1 948 127 | 15 093 12 232 12 618 | 536 179 1 051 | 13 777 11 817 12 194 | *9.6 *3.5 3.5 | 5.8 1 1 |
| laborers Service workers Private household Sender secret publish household | 935 11 377 1 358 | 6 555 4 224 1 541 | 536 106 61 | 5 963 3 833 1 518 | 9.9 *10.2 1.6 *7.8 | 6.1 *6.4 -1.9 | 326 3 343 182 | 12 704 10 204 5 888 | 481 148 304 | 9 506 5 602 | 6.1 *7.3 1.5 | 2.5 *3.6 -2.0 |
| Service, except private household | 10 020 654 | 4 856 1 726 | 107 | 4 504 1 788 | *7.8 =3.5 | 4.1 -6.6 | 3 161 | 10 460 | 146 | 9 767 | *7,1 | 3.4 |
| ducational Attainment | | . /20 | 81 | 1 700 | -3.5 | -0.6 | 172 | 6 783 | 1 662 | 5 089 | 33.3 | 28.7 |
| Total, 25 years and over | 71 591 8 912 4 728 | 8 154 4 891 | 60 48 | 7 756 4 723 | *5.1 *3.6 | 1.5 | 23 976 863 | 17 124 10 564 | 90 324 | 16 169 10 445 | *5.9 1.1 | *2.3 -2.3 |
| Less than 8 years | 4 185 38 263 6 536 | 4 615 5 415 7 372 5 689 | 56 104 73 97 | 4 413 5 167 7 124 5 559 | *4.8 *3.5 | 1.0 1.2 1 -1.2 | 428 435 12 214 1 757 | 9 736 11 377 14 968 11 836 | 502 466 121 195 | 9 828 10 848 14 121 11 843 | -,9 4.9 *6.0 | *2:3 -2:3 -4:3 1:3 *2:3 -3:5 *2:6 1:6 |
| A years | 29 728 24 415 12 317 12 098 7 564 4 535 | 8 137 13 731 11 018 17 235 15 256 20 678 | 88 170 176 212 254 282 | 5 559 7 839 12 769 10 473 15 871 13 644 19 684 | 2.3 *3.8 *7.5 *5.2 *8.6 *11.8 | -1.2 *3.8 1.6 *4.9 *8.0 | 10 457 10 899 4 911 5 988 3 537 2 451 | 15 481 20 821 17 989 23 119 21 389 25 928 | 123 133 245 236 239 323 | 14 569 19 794 17 007 21 889 20 257 25 076 | - 1 - 6.3 - 5.2 - 5.8 - 5.6 - 5.6 - 3.4 | *2.6 1.6 2.1 2.0 2.0 2 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.
²Amounts shown are median earnings.
³Includes persons whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.



Table 8. Race and Farm-Nonfarm Residence—Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Income in 1985 and Sex

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | | Male | | | | | Female | <u> </u> | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Total money income | | Total | | | | | Total | | | |
| | Ali races | White | Black | Nontarm | Farm | All races | White | Black | Nonfarm | Farm |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Without income With income \$1 to \$1,999 or loss \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$7,000 to \$8,499 \$7,000 to \$8,499 \$5,500 to \$8,999 | 88 474 4 843 83 631 6 304 2 297 2 671 2 642 2 595 2 708 4 132 3 353 | 76 617 3 395 75 222 5 180 1 808 2 190 2 169 2 169 2 402 2 896 | 9 309 1 182 8 127 908 400 407 479 351 343 584 365 | 86 236 4 779 81 457 5 922 2 221 2 567 2 559 2 525 2 622 4 035 3 244 | 2 238 63 2 174 382 75 84 83 90 86 97 | 96 354 9 822 88 531 15 848 5 958 5 958 4 848 4 643 5 855 4 288 | 82 345 7 705 74 640 14 024 4 420 4 956 4 635 4 201 3 992 5 006 3 779 | 11 263 1 652 9 611 1 301 871 993 946 540 558 702 416 | 94 302 9 599 84 703 15 291 5 294 5 803 5 591 4 768 4 553 5 745 4 182 | 2 051 223 1 829 558 131 155 102 82 94 109 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$55,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 and over | 6 859 5 245 5 739 4 423 8 410 7 018 5 767 8 211 3 588 1 669 | 5 895 4 527 4 940 3 869 7 521 6 374 5 324 7 730 3 421 1 603 | 737 598 673 453 672 454 301 289 80 | 6 663 5 100 5 611 4 314 8 231 6 875 5 678 8 094 3 546 1 648 | 195 145 128 109 178 143 90 118 41 | 7 576 5 339 5 012 3 432 5 513 3 194 1 633 1 585 509 177 | 6 579 4 672 4 359 2 950 4 839 2 759 1 437 1 450 484 169 | 788 530 531 363 483 336 135 99 14 | 7 427 5 244 4 951 3 388 5 446 3 153 1 615 1 572 505 176 | 149 95 62 44 67 41 18 13 4 |
| Median income | 16 311 91 20 652 100 | 17 111 99 21 523 110 | 10 768 236 13 376 218 | 16 457 92 20 821 102 | 11 029 594 14 311 687 | 7 217 54 10 173 52 | 7 357 59 10 317 57 | 6 277 136 9 001 130 | 7 275 55 10 237 52 | 4 702 431 7 203 387 |
| YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent of civilian income recipients | 54.4 24 999 129 28 747 149 | 55.3 25 693 119 29 551 161 | 47.5 17 971 324 20 571 353 | 54.2 25 235 109 29 110 151 | 62.4 14 045 936 17 087 997 | 31.7 16 252 85 18 038 98 | 30.9 16 482 93 18 400 107 | 35.6 14 590 265 15 955 222 | 31.8 16 320 86 18 178 96 (| 24.6 11 366 745 12 729 980 |

Table 9. Marital Status—Persons 18 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Income in 1985 and Sex

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 18 years old and over as of March 1986)

| | | | M | ale | | | | | Fer | malo | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Total money income | | | Мал | ried | | | | | Mar | ried | | |
| | Total | Single | Wife present | Wife tnesda | Widowed | Divorced | Total | Single | Husband present | Husband absent | Widowed | Divorced |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Total Without income With income \$1 to \$1,999 or loss \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$6,999 \$7,000 to \$6,999 \$7,000 to \$6,999 \$7,000 to \$6,999 \$8,500 to \$6,999 \$8,500 to \$6,999 | 82 827 2 444 80 384 3 953 1 953 2 434 2 509 2 531 2 656 4 091 3 338 | 20 945 1 657 19 288 2 353 1 251 1 341 1 182 976 937 1 359 921 | 51 693 428 51 265 1 219 484 730 904 1 111 1 254 2 128 1 956 | 2 566 131 2 434 119 76 86 106 120 122 174 | 2 167 57 2 110 49 55 110 170 174 173 195 163 | 5 457 170 5 287 212 107 168 146 149 189 235 189 | 90 890 7 183 83 708 13 731 5 139 5 757 5 605 4 800 4 611 5 837 4 280 | 16 605 1 297 15 308 2 143 1 230 1 207 1 163 885 796 1 073 704 | 51 619 5 173 46 448 10 612 3 069 3 040 2 232 2 227 2 106 2 880 2 213 | 3 326 254 3 072 316 230 221 305 197 170 243 169 | 11 250 238 11 012 300 337 882 1 482 1 129 1 131 1 128 799 | 8 091 220 7 871 363 274 408 422 362 409 513 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,489 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 to \$74,999 | 6 841 5 241 5 738 4 420 8 409 7 016 5 767 8 209 3 588 1 669 | 1 854 1 125 1 255 874 1 255 966 635 625 272 106 | 4 049 3 453 3 790 2 963 6 180 5 283 4 544 6 807 2 994 1 415 | 241 138 186 144 216 197 125 184 54 | 213 145 121 100 143 93 67 83 46 9 | 485 380 387 339 815 476 395 510 221 | 7 566 5 338 5 011 3 431 5 500 3 192 1 (3 1 3,5 509 177 | 1 416 980 887 650 984 532 252 309 84 | 4 109 2 812 2 738 1 777 2 968 1 706 868 751 238 101 | 327 179 175 101 202 114 40 42 27 | 921 682 515 391 485 310 172 230 95 | 793 685 697 512 867 531 300 253 68 24 |
| Median income dollars. Standard error dollars. Mean income dollars. Standard error dollars. | 17 015 89 21 422 103 | 8 897 163 12 535 139 | 21 073 116 25 244 137 | 13 639 643 17 784 492 | 9 672 305 13 966 412 | 17 628 370 21 436 376 | 7 568 54 10 487 53 | 7 323 125 10 232 114 | 6 970 76 9 787 71 | 7 594 246 10 679 301 | 7 327 101 10 664 139 | 12 504 218 14 580 183 |
| YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percent of civilian income recipients | 58.6 25 011 127 28 764 149 | 42.8 16 902 181 19 959 234 | 63.6 27 218 148 31 304 188 | 54.1 20 421 653 24 475 748 | 15.9 21 969 1 262 26 251 1 368 | 56,8 24 022 516 27 781 534 | 32.7 16 255 65 18 092 96 | 39.3 15 119 196 17 106 187 | 32.4 16 249 113 17 910 131 | 36.2 15 401 451 17 918 526 | 10.1 17 279 483 19 917 523 | 52.3 17 754 285 19 752 244 |



Table 10. Age-Persons 15 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Income in 1985 and Sex

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1988. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| (Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 | years old a | and over | as of Marc | h 1986. | For mean | ng of symi | bols, see | text) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | T | | 25 to 3 | | | | Age (ye | ara) | | | | | | |
| Total money income | | 1 | 5 2 | , | 25 10 3 | | , | 35 to 4 | | 0 | 45 to 5 | <u> </u> | - | 55 to 6 | | - |
| | Tota | t | o t | 0 | l t | oi tr | Tota | 1 3 2 1 | | 7 Tota | 1 4: 1 4: | o i to |) l | 5 1 5 | oj to | and |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1 | | | | | | | | | İ | | | | | |
| Total Without income With income \$1 to \$1,59 or loss \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$5,000 to \$6,999 \$7,000 to \$8,999 \$8,500 to \$8,999 \$8,500 to \$9,999 | 83 631 6 304 2 297 2 671 2 642 2 595 | 2 984 6 204 3 274 714 600 416 264 | 586 4 9 196 9 970 6 601 7 630 5 552 | 492 20 464 343 396 430 371 482 856 | 10 47: 40: 22: 24: 27: 22: 22: 28: 49: | 9 992 9 992 277 121 147 159 150 180 358 | 26 15 694 417 190 234 248 252 235 418 | 1 140 8 694 7 233 9 99 1 137 3 150 2 147 3 254 | 12 6 80 3 18 9 9 10 10 16 | 1 20 0 10 760 4 35- 1 120 7 165 7 134 5 144 5 166 | 1 102 3 5 634 4 165 3 73 90 2 55 | 100 5 134 188 53 74 77 67 100 172 | 10 350 218 10 131 396 145 207 292 263 326 406 349 | 97 5 210 214 63 70 143 99 134 | 122 4 914 182 82 137 149 164 192 247 | 101 11 171 207 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 and over. | 5 739 | 172 61 48 17 22 3 2 6 1 | 695 752 395 522 309 | 1 544 1 875 1 468 2 869 2 323 1 678 1 856 | 906 1 053 779 1 416 1 114 651 | 638 822 689 1 453 1 209 1 025 1 170 372 | 827 773 989 799 1 967 1 885 1 713 2 759 1 115 541 | 463 578 501 1 180 1 138 982 1 481 | 310 411 299 787 749 731 1 276 | 573 496 620 563 7 1 212 9 1 179 1 148 1 1827 977 | 278 229 333 287 649 635 640 984 518 | 1 | 772 590 648 602 1 066 895 833 1 337 853 350 | 371 254 315 303 553 | 400 336 332 300 512 389 330 521 | 1 402 1 087 808 579 753 426 304 372 259 |
| Median income | 16 311 91 20 652 100 | 1 893 35 2 987 75 | 174 10 237 | 18 662 176 20 715 154 | 16 647 175 18 462 189 | 20 984 213 23 077 240 | 25 358 198 28 455 263 | 345 | 26 291 362 29 892 428 | 25 845 278 29 756 340 | 398 30 313 | 25 062 461 29 145 489 | 20 257 279 25 335 337 | 22 693 484 27 087 478 | 17 835 417 23 475 472 | 10 900 136 14 940 212 |
| Year-Round, Full- Time Workers | | | | | | | ĺ | | | | | | 337 | 7/0 | 472 | 214 |
| Percent of civilian income recipients delian income dollars. Median income dollars. Standard error dollars. Mean income dollars. Standard error dollars. | 54.4 24 999 129 28 747 149 | 6.5 9 050 562 9 636 430 | 43.6 13 827 221 15 010 194 | 70.6 22 321 178 24 591 188 | 67.2 20 499 197 22 281 237 | 74,1 24 573 318 26 782 285 | 76.9 25 966 276 32 681 308 | 77.1 28 020 319 31 453 390 | 76,6 30 341 329 34 277 493 | 75.1 29 880 338 34 111 397 | 77,3 30 290 357 34 357 553 | 74.8 29 250 534 33 833 570 | 55.9 28 387 438 33 212 494 | 65.9 28 967 573 33 097 620 | 45.3 27 483 678 33 390 813 | 7.4 26 146 1 136 34 009 1 629 |
| FEMALE | | |] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | } | | | | | | | |
| Total | 96 354 9 822 86 531 15 848 5 425 5 958 5 693 4 848 4 648 5 855 4 288 | 9 091 3 300 5 790 3 224 740 557 375 226 196 170 98 | 10 160 1 010 9 150 1 660 839 755 631 548 835 515 | 21 096 1 796 19 300 3 456 853 891 852 810 1 149 901 | 10 868 926 9 942 1 637 464 495 462 463 402 639 485 | 10 229 870 9 359 1 819 389 396 390 347 409 510 416 | 16 552 1 282 15 271 2 775 623 603 592 628 637 917 | 9 308 673 8 634 1 641 366 300 358 359 350 489 401 | 7 245 609 6 636 1 134 257 303 233 259 287 428 308 | 11 692 1 080 10 612 2 029 517 540 430 418 398 596 506 | 6 076 570 5 508 965 249 257 229 242 202 288 292 | 5 614 510 5 104 1 064 268 283 201 177 196 309 214 | 11 712 1 109 10 603 2 077 697 809 610 537 492 688 511 | 5 899 683 5 216 1 187 308 328 268 215 194 285 231 | 5 813 426 5 387 910 389 481 343 323 289 402 280 | 16 050 245 15 805 628 1 188 1 803 2 199 1 587 1 567 1 560 1 050 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$44,999 \$35,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 and over. | 7 576 5 339 5 012 3 432 5 513 3 194 1 633 1 585 509 177 | 105 53 21 9 12 5 | 1 115 850 453 189 235 74 28 13 3 | 1 960 1 388 1 547 1 128 1 695 912 449 364 106 29 | 1 132 734 841 603 824 397 178 134 39 | 828 655 706 524 871 515 271 230 68 18 | 1 374 983 1 080 789 1 480 922 503 470 132 53 | 728 550 608 439 865 533 280 253 71 38 | 846 433 474 350 615 390 223 217 60 17 | 978 759 755 517 897 564 292 295 93 | 499 405 406 309 457 334 151 156 51 | 478 354 349 208 440 230 141 140 43 | 857 685 603 375 709 388 198 234 98 | 410 369 329 189 381 236 111 124 57 | 447 316 275 186 329 152 86 111 41 | 1 187 821 553 425 484 328 164 207 78 28 |
| Median income | 7 217 54 10 173 52 | 1 796 34 2 595 60 | 6 155 126 7 400 100 | 9 879 181 11 591 114 | 9 763 222 11 131 146 | 10 012 230 12 078 176 | 10 275 162 12 705 142 | 10 150 233 12 629 188 | 10 416 227 12 804 216 | 9 619 220 11 942 162 | 10 159 269 | 8 875 361 | 7 173 162 10 478 159 | 7 680 273 10 895 233 | 6 833 178 10 073 215 | 6 313 58 8 982 101 |
| fear-Round, Full- Time Workers | Ì | ł | ļ | | } | | 1 | [| | | | | | - | | |
| Percent of civillan income recipients dollars dedian income dollars. Standard error dollars. Heat income dollars. Standard error dollars. Standard error dollars. | 31.7 16 252 85 18 088 96 | 5,7 8 372 489 8 618 294 | 34.2 11 757 126 12 594 187 | 133 | 170 | 43.8 17 805 272 19 592 268 | 239 | 45.3 18 453 320 19 779 258 | 47.5 17 507 317 19 397 298 | 45.0 17 009 223 19 004 243 | 304 | 327 | 241 | 309 | 21.2 18 635 384 19 066 519 | 2.1 18 338 795 20 752 972 |



Table 11. Work Experience in 1985—Civilians 15 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Earnings in 1985 and Sex

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 15 years old and over as of March 1986. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | | Worked at f | ull-time jobs | | | Worked at p | part-time jobs | |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total money earnings | Total workers | Total | 50 to 52 weeks | 27 to 49 weeks | 26 weeks or less | Total | 50 to 52 weeks | 27 to 49 weeks | 26 weeks or less |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Without earnings With earnings \$1 to \$1,999 or loss \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$5,000 to \$5,999 \$7,000 to \$6,999 \$7,000 to \$8,499 \$8,500 to \$9,999 | 67 852 43 67 809 6 691 2 094 2 006 1 610 1 592 1 586 2 809 1 932 | 58 298 14 58 274 2 681 1 063 1 110 919 1 043 1 103 2 256 1 712 | 44 952 94 943 745 179 215 207 331 483 1 228 1 005 | 7 760 4 7 755 197 131 209 293 363 392 752 536 | 5 576 1 5 575 1 739 753 686 419 348 227 376 | 9 564 29 9 535 4 010 1 031 896 691 549 482 453 220 | 3 343 22 3 322 560 282 359 348 288 273 261 171 | 2 207 2 207 481 344 308 215 178 166 139 37 | 4 013 7 4 006 2 968 404 229 128 83 43 53 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,493 \$17,500 to \$19,989 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 and over. | 4 948 3 567 4 683 3 463 7 420 6 509 5 159 7 351 2 985 1 405 | 4 541 3 420 4 506 3 398 7 307 6 390 5 102 7 301 2 939 1 383 | 3 226 2 648 3 680 2 941 6 425 5 820 4 745 6 925 2 814 1 327 | 1 061 656 695 402 765 504 302 344 99 54 | 253 119 132 55 117 66 55 32 25 | 407 147 177 64 113 119 57 50 48 | 243 84 114 40 76 94 39 37 38 16 | 130 53 47 23 33 15 13 13 8 | 35 10 17 1 4 10 4 - 2 |
| Median earnings dollars Standard error dollars Mean earnings dollars Standard error dollars | 17 779 135 21 113 111 | 20 714 100 23 767 120 | 24 195 141 27 414 139 | 12 387 155 15 643 226 | 3 430 78 5 673 147 | 2 735 68 4 891 122 | 5 386 144 8 132 269 | 3 904 113 5 831 239 | 1 350 31 1 686 86 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | i | | | |
| Total | 56 592 296 56 296 9 737 3 130 2 799 2 348 2 556 2 351 3 720 2 732 | 38 299 127 38 172 2 574 1 034 1 041 1 016 1 256 1 373 2 653 2 184 | 27 470 87 27 383 389 144 202 199 428 680 1 693 1 525 | 5 860 14 5 846 192 152 284 355 484 481 718 573 | 4 969 26 4 943 1 993 737 556 462 345 211 241 86 | 18 292 169 18 124 7 163 2 096 1 758 1 332 1 299 978 1 067 548 | 6 987 103 6 884 905 640 745 722 779 557 696 401 | 4 473 16 4 457 1 020 745 708 451 391 347 301 | 6 832 49 6 783 5 239 711 306 158 129 73 70 24 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,699 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$22,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$50,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$74,899 | 6 269 3 886 4 395 2 655 4 626 2 452 1 255 1 045 258 83 | 5 419 3 626 4 048 2 547 4 455 2 404 1 206 1 019 244 74 | 4 389 3 139 3 619 2 307 4 085 2 220 1 114 963 223 64 | 875 453 396 227 338 160 79 51 21 | 156 34 32 12 32 24 14 5 | 850 260 349 108 171 47 49 27 14 | 632 200 283 88 125 33 38 19 | 178 55 58 14 39 11 11 3 | 40 57 66 33 5- |
| Median earnings dollars . Standard error dollars . Mean earnings dollars . Standard error dollars . | 9 328 94 11 109 62 | 12 869 97 14 364 76 | 15 624 82 17 028 86 | 9 171 144 10 857 155 | 2 649 69 3 754 127 | 2 906 46 4 252 57 | 5 552 77 6 821 116 | 3 656 68 4 551 93 | 1 295 23 1 448 38 |



Table 12. Total Money Income in 1970 and 1972 to 1985—Persons 14 Years Old and Over, by Sex

(in current dollars. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| (In current dollars. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Total money income | 198 | 5 198 | 4 1983 | 198 | 2 1981 | 1980 | 1979 | 1978 | 1977 | 1976 | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1970 |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of persons thous Number of persons with Income thous | ı | | | 1 | 1 | 174 082 159 487 | 171 861 158 050 | 169 586 147 473 | | 1 | 162 542 132 041 | 159 962 130 505 | 157 284 126 416 | 154 468 121 961 | 148 241 116 655 |
| Percent with Income \$1 to \$1,999 or loss \$2,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,999 \$8,000 to \$1,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 and over. | 19.0 9.6 9.3 8.1 6.6 8.5 10.9 | 13.6 10.1 9.8 8.4 8.6 8.6 8.6 10.8 10.8 | 14.8 17.9 5.9 8.1 6.9 9.0 6.4 11.0 | 75.5 11.5 | 15.9 12.5 10.8 8.5 7.5 9.2 6.2 10.3 7.4 | 100.0 17.0 13.4 10.8 8.9 7.6 9.5 6.1 10.3 6.9 9.6 | 100.0 18.9 14.5 10.8 9.4 7.9 9.3 5.9 9.8 6.2 7.6 | 100.0 18.9 15.9 11.1 9.7 8.0 9.5 5.7 9.8 5.4 6.0 | 100.0 19.1 18.6 12.1 10.0 8.3 9.4 6.0 9.2 4.5 4.9 | 100.0 20.6 17.0 12.4 10.4 8.5 8.0 8.5 3.6 3.6 | 100.0 21.6 17.5 12.9 10.5 8.6 9.5 5.9 7.5 3.0 | 100.0 23.6 17.5 13.0 10.7 8.6 9.5 5.5 6.5 2.7 | 100.0 25.7 17.4 13.2 10.7 8.8 9.4 5.0 5.5 2.0 | 100.0 27.3 17.6 13.5 11.3 8.9 9.1 4.3 4.5 1.5 | 100.0 31.1 17.4 14.1 12.0 9.0 7.6 3.4 3.0 1.0 |
| Median Income ¹ dol Mean Income dol | 11 007 15 323 | | | 9 142 12 709 | 8 531 11 908 | 7 943 10 997 | 7 254 10 121 | 6 812 9 451 | 6 428 8 886 | 6 001 8 242 | 5 664 7 704 | 5 335 7 255 | 5 004 6 812 | 4 682 6 375 | 4 177 5 589 |
| Year-Round, Full- Time Workers | | | | | | | | 2 10, | 0 000 | 0 242 | , ,04 | / 235 | 9 812 | 6 3/5 | 5 589 |
| Percent of civilian income recipients | 42.8 20 824 24 706 | 20 026 | 18 767 | 39.6 17 927 21 209 | 40,5 16 955 19 861 | 40.9 15 835 18 354 | 41.1 14 544 17 021 | 42.3 19 333 15 631 | 42.3 12 433 14 495 | 41.7 11 723 13 531 | 41.6 10 968 12 654 | 42.4 10 292 11 879 | 45.3 9 537 10 888 | 45.4 8 839 10 193 | 44.7 7 846 8 973 |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | ĺ | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | ŀ | | | ľ | | |
| Number of persons thous Number of persons with income thous | 88 474 83 631 | 87 034 82 163 | 86 014 80 795 | 84 955 79 722 | 83 958 79 688 | 82 949 78 661 | 81 947 78 129 | 80 969 75 609 | 79 863 74 015 | 78 782 7 2 775 | 77 560 71 234 | 76 363 70 863 | 75 040 69 387 | 73 572 67 474 | 70 592 65 008 |
| Percent with income | 100.0 7.5 5.9 6.3 6.4 5.8 8.2 6.3 12.2 10.1 31.4 | 100.0 8.1 6.5 6.8 6.5 5.8 8.5 6.1 12.1 10.3 29.2 | 100.0 8.9 6.9 6.9 6.7 6.1 8.7 6.5 12.8 10.4 25.9 | 100.0 9.1 7.0 7.3 7.0 6.4 9.4 6.7 12.8 10.8 | 100.0 8.9 7.6 7.8 7.3 6.8 9.1 8.7 13.1 11.4 21.4 | 100.0 9.1 8.0 8.2 7.6 7.1 10.0 7.1 14.2 11.3 17.5 | 100,0 9.5 9.3 8,5 7.9 7.5 10.2 7.5 14.7 10.8 14.0 | 100.0 10.6 10.2 8.9 8.6 7.7 10.9 7.5 15.3 9.4 | 100.0 11.6 10.9 9.6 9.1 8.2 11.2 8.3 14.7 7.8 8.6 | 100.0 12.4 11.3 10.3 9.6 8.9 11.8 6.8 13.9 6.3 6.8 | 100.0 12.9 12.0 10.8 10.0 9.6 12.9 8.9 12.3 5.4 | 100.0 13.9 12.2 10.9 10.6 10.1 13.7 8.7 10.8 4.4 | 100.0 14.9 12.2 11.5 11.0 11.1 14.2 8.1 9.3 3.5 4.0 | 100.0 16.0 13.2 11.9 12.3 12.0 14.0 6.9 7.6 2.6 3.4 | 100.0 18.8 13.7 12.9 14.7 13.2 12.1 5.6 5.1 1.7 2.3 |
| Median income ¹ dol Mean income dol | 16 311 20 652 | 15 600 19 438 | 14 661 18 182 | 13 950 17 381 | 13 473 16 515 | 12 530 15 340 | 11 779 14 311 | 10 935 13 113 | 10 123 12 063 | 9 426 11 165 | 8 853 10 429 | 8 452 9 861 | 8 056 | 7 450 | 6 670 |
| Year-Round, Full- Time Workers | | | | | | | ., , | | 12 000 | 11 100 | 10 428 | 9 501 | 9 289 | 8 635 | 7 537 |
| Percent of civilian Income recipients | 54.5 24 999 26 747 | 53.9 24 004 27 238 | 51.9 22 506 25 807 | 50.9 21 655 24 809 | 53.0 20 692 23 219 | 53.8 19 172 21 436 | 55.0 17 479 19 935 | 54.9 16 062 18 305 | 53.7 15 070 16 929 | 53.2 13 859 15 701 | 53.0 12 934 14 714 | 54.4 12 162 13 757 | 58.0 11 468 12 618 | 57.4 10 538 11 797 | 56.6 9 184 10 312 |
| PEMALE | | | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | 1 | | | | İ | | | | 1 | | İ | |
| Number of persons thous Number of persons with income thous | 96 354 86 531 | 95 282 85 555 | 94 269 83 781 | 93 145 82 505 | 92 228 82 139 | 91 133 80 826 | 89 914 79 921 | 88 617 71 864 | 87 399 65 407 | 86 153 63 170 | 84 982 60 807 | 83 599 59 642 | | 80 896 54 487 | 77 649 51 647 |
| Percent with income income \$1 to \$1,999 or loss \$2,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$5,999 \$6,000 to \$7,999 \$6,000 to \$7,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$112,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 and over \$15,000 to \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 and over \$10,990 \$25,000 \$10,000 | 100.0 18.3 13.2 12.2 9.7 7.4 8.8 6.2 9.8 6.4 8.2 | 100.0 19.2 13.6 12.6 9.8 7.4 9.0 6.0 9.8 5.9 6.6 | 100.0 20.5 14.6 12.8 9.5 7.6 9.3 6.2 9.2 4.9 5.4 | 100.0 21.7 15.9 13.1 9.5 7.9 9.3 5.8 8.3 4.4 3.9 | 100.0 22.8 17.2 13.4 9.3 5.7 7.5 3.4 2.7 | 100.0 24.8 18.6 13.3 10.2 8.1 5.1 5.1 6.4 2.6 1.9 | 100.0 28.0 19.6 12.7 10.8 8.3 8.3 4.4 5.0 1.7 | 100.0 27.7 21.8 13.5 10.9 8.4 8.0 3.8 5.9 1.1 | 100.0 27.5 23.0 14.9 11.0 8.4 7.3 3.4 3.0 .8 | 100.0 30.1 23.6 14.8 11.2 7.9 6.2 2.8 2.4 .5 | 100.0 31.9 24.0 15.4 11.2 7.3 5.5 2.3 1.8 | 100.0 35.2 23.9 15.4 10.8 6.7 4.5 1.6 1.3 | 100.0 38.8 23.6 15.3 10.4 5.6 3.5 1.3 | 100.0 41.4 23.2 15.5 10.0 5.0 2.9 1.1 .6 | 100.0 46.7 22.1 15.7 8.6 3.8 1.9 .6 .4 |
| Median income¹ dol Mean income dol | 7 217 10 173 | 6 868 9 584 | 6 405 8 699 | 5 887 8 195 | 5 458 7 440 | 4 920 6 772 | 4 352 6 026 | 4 068 5 599 | 3 941 5 291 | 3 57 6 | 3 385 | 3 082 | 2 796 | 2 599 | 2 237 |
| Year-Round, Full- Time Workers | | | - ~== | | | .,,, | 3 040 | 3 388 | 163 6 | 4 875 | 4 513 | 4 161 | 3 799 | 3 577 | 3 138 |
| Percent of civilian Income recipients | 31.7 16 252 18 088 | 31.0 15 422 17 068 | 30.1 14 488 16 056 | 28.9 13 663 15 142 | 28.5 12 457 13 870 | 28,4 11 590 12 731 | 27.8 10 531 11 448 | 27.8 9 641 10 403 | 29,5 8 814 9 535 | 28.7 8 312 8 956 | 28.7 7 719 8 262 | 28.5 7 174 7 684 | 30.2 6 488 6 911 | 30.7 6 053 6 526 | 30.0 5 440 5 856 |

Since medians were calculated using more detailed intervals than those shown above, they will not be the same as those calculated using the above intervals. Note: Beginning with the year 1979, based on persons 15 years old and over. Previous years are based on persons 14 years old and over.



Table 13. Total CPS Population and Per Capita Money Income in 1967 to 1985, by Race and Spanish Origin

(Total CPS population as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| Year | | | Black and | other races | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | All races | White | Total | Black | Spanis) orgin |
| POPULATION (THOUSANDS) | | | | | |
| 1985 | 236 749 | 201 019 | 35 730 | 28 538 | 18 091 |
| 1984 | 234 066 231 938 229 587 227 375 225 242 | 199 117 197 649 196 036 194 647 193 075 | 34 949 34 289 33 551 32 728 32 168 | 28 151 27 747 27 263 26 596 26 455 | 16 940 16 553 14 400 14 043 13 617 |
| 1979 1978 1977 1976 1975 | 223 160 215 835 214 159 212 563 211 140 | 191 905 186 640 185 404 184 334 183 384 | 31 255 29 295 26 755 26 232 27 776 | 26 033 25 041 24 839 24 474 24 163 | 13 371 12 079 12 045 11 269 11 117 |
| 1974 1973 1973 1922 (57) | 209 572 207 949 206 302 204 840 205 214 | 182 500 181 342 180 262 179 439 179 582 | 27 072 26 607 26 040 25 401 25 632 | 23 785 23 542 23 187 22 920 23 214 | 11 202 10 795 (NA) (NA) (NA) |
| 1969 1968 1967 PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME (DOLLARS) | 202 189 200 139 198 120 | 177 400 175 621 173 996 | 24 789 24 516 24 124 | 22 488 22 393 22 029 | (NA) (NA) (NA) |
| in Current Dollars | | | | | |
| 1985 | 11 013 | 11 671 | 7 314 | 6 840 | 6 613 |
| 1984 1983 1982 1981 1980 | 10 328 9 548 8 980 8 476 7 787 | 10 939 10 125 9 527 8 979 8 233 | 6 846 6 223 5 786 5 382 5 115 | 6 277 5 755 5 360 5 129 4 804 | 6 401 5 852 5 445 5 349 4 865 |
| 1979 1978 1977 1976 | 7 168 6 455 5 785 5 271 4 818 | 7 574 6 797 6 100 5 556 5 072 | 4 681 4 276 3 752 3 406 3 142 | 4 444 4 034 3 574 3 286 2 972 | 4 432 3 961 3 538 3 179 2 847 |
| 1974 1973 1972 1971 1970 | 4 445 4 141 3 769 3 417 3 177 | 4 677 4 361 3 968 3 596 3 354 | 2 881 2 643 2 389 2 147 1 935 | 2 718 2 521 2 300 2 062 1 869 | 2 735 2 454 (NA) (NA) (NA) |
| 969 | 3 007 2 731 2 464 | 3 174 2 864 2 604 | 1 816 1 637 1 460 | 1 762 1 580 1 402 | (NA) (NA) (NA) |
| n 1985 Dollars | | | | | |
| 985 | 11 013 | 11 671 | 7 314 | o 840 | 6 613 |
| 983 982 981 981 | 10 697 10 310 10 008 10 026 10 168 | 11 329 10 933 10 618 10 621 10 748 | 7 090 6 719 6 448 6 484 6 678 | 6 501 6 214 5 974 6 067 6 272 | 6 629 6 319 6 072 6 327 6 351 |
| 979 | 10 623 10 644 10 270 9 961 9 630 | 11 225 11 208 10 829 10 499 10 138 | 6 958 7 051 6 661 6 436 6 280 | 6 586 6 652 6 345 6 210 5 940 | 6 568 6 531 6 281 6 007 5 690 |
| 974 | 9 697 10 024 9 692 9 076 8 602 | 10 203 10 557 10 203 9 552 9 292 | 6 285 6 398 6 143 5 703 5 361 | 5 929 6 103 5 914 5 477 5 178 | 5 966 5 940 (NA) (NA) (NA) |
| 969 | 8 824 8 445 7 939 | 9 314 8 918 8 390 | 5 329 5 062 4 704 | 5 170 4 886 4 517 | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) |

Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 14. Selected Characteristics of Households—Households, by Total Money Income in 1985

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of March 1986)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Median | Income | Mean | income |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Characteristic | Total | Under \$5,000 | \$5,000 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 and over | Value (dol.) | Stand. error (dol.) | Value (dol.) | Stand. error (dol.) |
| All households | 88 458 | 6 783 | 10 997 | 10 149 | 9 674 | 8 839 | 8 042 | 6 965 | 5 739 | 8 208 | 9 134 | 3 927 | 23 618 | 128 | 29 066 | 115 |
| TYPE OF RESIDENCE | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonfarm | 1 805 | 6 565 218 | 10 798 199 | 9 900 249 | 9 446 229 | 8 663 175 | 7 863 179 | 6 807 158 | 5 547 92 | 8 074 135 | 9 006 128 | 3 884 42 | 23 703 20 166 | 129 872 | 29 169 24 119 | 117 895 |
| Inside metropolitan areas 1 million or more Inside central cities. Outside central cities. Under 1 million Inside central cities. Outside central cities. Outside central cities. Outside metropolitan areas | 37 699 16 497 21 203 30 664 12 934 17 731 | 4 603 2 372 1 594 778 2 231 1 219 1 013 2 180 | 7 835 4 142 2 483 1 659 3 693 1 854 1 839 3 162 | 7 233 3 703 1 913 1 791 3 530 1 593 1 937 2 916 | 7 119 3 696 1 799 1 897 3 422 1 476 1 948 2 556 | 8 613 3 486 1 586 1 900 3 127 1 314 1 813 2 226 | 6 164 3 204 1 385 1 818 2 961 1 210 1 750 1 878 | 5 564 3 008 1 165 1 842 2 556 933 1 623 1 402 | 4 666 2 655 965 1 690 2 011 757 1 254 1 073 | 6 919 4 021 1 370 2 652 2 898 1 075 1 823 1 289 | 8 037 4 940 1 479 3 460 3 097 1 085 2 012 1 097 | 3 611 2 474 758 1 716 1 137 417 720 316 | 25 573 27 042 21 319 31 809 23 812 21 113 25 843 18 350 | 132 188 254 239 213 268 244 257 | 31 031 33 059 27 552 37 344 28 536 26 162 30 268 22 383 | 137 196 276 272 184 278 244 226 |
| REGION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Northeast | 30 311 | 1 291 1 624 2 879 989 | 2 228 2 742 3 957 2 071 | 1 983 2 458 3 851 1 857 | 1 873 2 387 3 519 1 895 | 1 731 2 301 3 026 1 782 | 1 617 2 101 2 678 1 646 | 1 491 1 818 2 225 1 431 | 1 235 1 514 1 823 1 166 | 1 940 1 973 2 464 1 831 | 2 148 2 187 2 752 2 048 | 1 025 742 1 137 1 023 | 25 485 23 551 21 397 25 782 | 225 240 178 270 | 31 146 28 149 27 044 31 475 | 235 205 191 2 85 |
| RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vhite |) 9 797 | 4 910 1 726 565 | 8 927 1 841 931 | 8 549 1 376 766 | 8 267 1 217 636 | 7 766 835 564 | 7 146 723 457 | 6 272 542 337 | 5 155 443 244 | 7 463 528 332 | 8 429 458 303 | 3 693 108 78 | 24 908 14 819 17 465 | 133 288 408 | 30 259 19 335 21 823 | 127 251 355 |
| MARITAL STATUS AND SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER | | | | | | | i | | | | | | | | | |
| Mate householder Married, wife present Married, wife absent Widowed Divorced Single Formale householder Married, husband present Midowed Divorced Single Single | 47 976 1 533 1 684 3 839 8 026 27 420 2 957 2 551 9 699 6 430 | 2 292 1 032 177 206 274 602 4 491 70 740 7 794 870 1 017 | 4 706 2 759 262 444 443 799 6 291 226 584 3 327 1 143 1 011 | 6 114 4 391 202 260 493 768 4 035 273 374 1 530 1 053 804 | 6 421 4 746 187 207 465 816 3 253 295 294 938 914 812 | 6 306 4 870 158 149 472 656 2 533 319 190 610 771 643 | 6 163 4 955 135 111 375 587 1 879 288 115 457 567 | 5 683 4 649 116 68 327 525 1 282 254 73 308 356 291 | 4 759 4 064 74 53 225 344 980 223 72 219 241 225 | 7 020 6 148 90 75 322 385 1 188 359 46 245 273 265 | 8 083 7 227 95 68 319 1 051 411 41 207 195 | 3 490 3 133 37 28 124 168 437 240 63 46 67 | 28 668 31 216 18 346 13 181 22 138 20 193 13 471 30 137 9 506 9 466 15 815 15 348 | 153 149 728 659 377 584 157 686 349 134 303 | 33 720 36 301 22 798 18 794 27 092 24 300 18 706 37 149 13 681 14 334 18 781 18 749 | 145 167 709 618 511 355 787 407 195 252 301 |
| RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| III members related III members unrelated iome members unrelated | 83 244 3 722 1 492 | 6 631 88 64 | 10 594 288 115 | 9 661 349 139 | 9 055 447 173 | 8 259 412 168 | 7 550 346 147 | 6 455 378 132 | 5 342 284 113 | 7 572 481 156 | 8 482 462 190 | 3 642 187 97 | 23 282 28 773 27 886 | 132 746 934 | 28 797 33 138 33 947 | 119 508 982 |
| GE OF HOUSEHOLDER | | | | | | | | ĺ | | | | | | | | |
| 5 to 24 years | 5 503 20 410 17 997 13 099 12 852 18 596 | 851 1 201 821 695 987 2 229 | 899 1 783 1 171 870 1 397 4 877 | 992 2 201 1 380 969 1 403 3 204 | 834 2 547 1 568 1 026 1 305 2 395 | 684 2 428 1 786 1 113 1 203 1 625 | 456 2 336 1 848 1 142 1 108 1 152 | 301 2 089 1 745 1 096 923 811 | 159 1 552 1 615 1 036 813 565 | 180 2 057 2 269 1 711 1 298 694 | 114 1 761 2 680 2 291 1 581 706 | 33 455 1 115 1 151 834 339 | 15 049 25 085 31 066 33 223 25 557 13 254 | 279 196 232 388 329 162 | 17 708 27 904 35 606 38 316 32 045 18 800 | 277 187 278 351 340 194 |
| SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | , | |
| one person. wo persons hree persons our persons ive persons by persons by persons ceven persons or more | 21 178 27 732 18 088 13 774 6 276 2 138 1 272 | 3 749 1 354 817 500 245 79 40 | 5 401 2 885 1 164 865 411 142 129 | 3 364 3 575 1 457 944 469 187 152 | 2 599 3 579 1 449 1 138 585 218 107 | 1 899 3 121 1 650 1 293 541 200 135 | 1 461 2 676 1 608 1 372 627 196 102 | 929 2 226 1 498 1 328 664 192 127 | 564 1 829 1 260 1 271 563 171 83 | 568 2 510 1 947 1 950 825 271 137 | 475 2 773 2 325 2 167 901 326 167 | 170 1 203 914 947 443 157 93 | 11 884 23 868 29 658 32 703 31 758 31 092 28 260 | 131 200 296 325 371 734 1 360 | 15 997 29 525 34 300 37 161 36 495 36 257 34 053 | 141 201 286 315 478 824 1 015 |
| DUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| lementary: Total O to 7 years | 12 335 6 618 | 2 197 1 354 | 3 334 1 920 | 2 149 1 184 | 1 416 734 | 971 465 | 704 321 | 502 220 | 315 121 | 424 175 | 264 96 | 59 27 | 11 309 10 124 | 157 195 | 15 510 13 938 | 175 |
| igh school: 8 years 1 to 3 years | 5 717 42 338 11 067 | 843 3 612 1 540 | 1 413 5 729 2 136 3 592 | 965 5 603 1 802 | 734 682 5 280 1 460 | 506 4 603 1 071 | 383 4 152 869 | 283 3 397 562 | 193 2 743 442 | 248 3 541 634 | 168 2 959 449 | 27 32 719 101 | 12 970 20 934 15 171 | 291 140 225 | 17 329 24 621 19 419 | 175 213 282 126 226 149 |
| 4 years College: Total | 31 271 33 785 15 300 | 2 072 974 651 | 1 935 1 328 | 3 801 2 396 1 434 | 1 460 3 820 2 978 1 623 | 3 532 3 264 1 750 | 3 283 3 186 1 648 | 2 835 3 066 1 472 | 2 301 2 682 1 205 | 2 907 4 244 1 775 | 2 510 5 910 1 815 | 618 3 149 599 | 23 134 33 250 27 337 | 192 244 240 | 26 462 39 587 31 416 | 149 225 252 |
| more | 18 485 | 323 | 607 | 963 | 1 356 | 1 514 | 1 538 | 1 594 | 1 477 | 2 468 | 4 095 | 2 549 | 39 506 | 358 | 46 349 | 340 |
| ENURE wher occupied | 56 408 | 2 593 | g 100 | E 244 | E , | E 040 | E 204 | | 4 800 | 6 500 | 7 000 | | | , | | |
| Noner occupied | 30 516 1 534 | 2 583 3 913 278 | 5 166 5 486 345 | 5 341 4 549 260 | 5 415 4 072 188 | 5 342 3 364 133 | 5 361 2 560 121 | 5 043 1 851 71 | 4 296- 1 395 48 | 6 532 1 627 49 | 7 826 1 278 29 | 3 495 420 12 | 29 001 16 518 12 615 | 161 139 529 | 34 066 20 459 16 450 | 158 141 537 |

Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 15. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors—Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1985 and 1984

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding number and poverty rate difference indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | 19 | 85 | | 18 | 184 | | Difference | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Characteristic | Below pov | verty level | Pover | ty rate | | | Below po | verty level | |
| | Number | Standard error | Percent | Standard error | Number | Poverty rate | Number | Standard error | Poverty rate |
| PERSONS | | | | | | | | | |
| All persons | 33 064 | 511 | 14,0 | .2 | 33 700 | 14 4 | -636 | 538 | ~.4 |
| Race and Spanish Grigin | | | | | | | | | |
| White Black Spanish origin* | 22 860 8 926 5 236 | 439 237 171 | 11.4 31.3 29.0 | .2 .8 .9 | 22 955 9 490 4 806 | 11,5 33.8 28.4 | -95 *-564 *430 | 501 250 142 | 1 *-2,5 .6 |
| Family Status | | | | | | | | | |
| In families Householder Related children under 18 years Related children under 6 years Other family members In unrelated subfamilies Related children under 18 years Unrelated individuals Female | 25 729 7 223 12 483 4 832 6 023 609 331 6 725 2 499 4 226 | 462 259 251 171 237 76 47 250 154 199 | 12.6 11.4 20.1 22.6 7.7 47.6 54.1 21.5 24.8 | .2 .4 .4 .9 .36 .8 .8 1.1 1.2 | 28 458 7 277 12 938 6 251 6345 6 609 2 575 4 035 | 13.1 11.6 21.4 23.4 8.0 50.3 60.8 21.8 19.7 24.4 | -729 -54 -446 -108 -228 -25 -14 116 -76 191 | 487 272 265 180 251 81 50 261 163 207 | *=.5 9 9 3 -2.7 3 -1.3 |
| Age | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 15 years 15 to 24 years 25 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over | 11 110 6 363 7 899 1 911 1 103 1 222 3 456 | 241 133 153 78 60 63 100 | 21.5 16.6 10.6 8.4 9.8 11.3 12.6 | 53 22 35 6 4 | 11 455 6 581 7 938 2 100 1 131 1 167 3 330 | 22.2 17.0 11.0 9.4 9.9 10.9 12.4 | -345 -218 -39 *=185 -28 -55 126 | 254 140 160 84 63 65 | =.7 4 =.4 *-1.0 1 .4 |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | |
| Nontarm | 31 994 1 070 | 505 140 | 13.8 20.3 | .2 2.8 | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | (X) | (X) (X) | (X) (X) |
| In metropolitan areas | 23 275 14 177 9 097 9 769 | 443 355 289 366 | 12.7 19.0 8.4 18.3 | .2 .5 .3 .7 | (AA) (AA) (AA) (AA) | (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) | 8888 | XXXXX | (X) (X) (X) (X) |
| FAMILIES | | ļ | | | | j | | | |
| Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder | | | | | | | | | |
| All families | 7 223 3 438 3 200 238 311 3 474 | 139 90 86 22 26 91 | 11.4 6.7 6.7 8.0 12.9 34.0 | .2 .2 .8 1.1 1.0 | 7 277 3 488 3 253 234 292 3 498 | 11,6 6.9 6.8 8.8 13.1 34,5 | -54 -50 -53 4 19 -24 | 159 103 99 25 29 104 | =.2 1 8 2 5 |
| White families Manled-couple families Male householder Female householder Male householder ow wife present Female householder, no husband present | 4 983 2 815 2 660 155 218 1 950 | 111 81 78 18 21 66 | 9.1 6.1 6.3 11.2 27.4 | .2 .2 .8 1.1 1.0 | 4 925 2 858 2 691 166 189 1 878 | 9.1 6.3 6.2 7.6 10.4 27.1 | 58 -43 -31 -11 29 72 | 131 96 93 22 24 78 | 2 1 -1.3 .8 |
| Black families Marled-couple families Male householder -Female householder Male householder, no wife present Female householder, no husband present | 1 983 447 386 62 84 1 452 | 67 31 28 11 13 56 | 28.7 12.2 11.9 14.5 22.9 50.5 | 1.0 .9 2.8 3.9 2.3 | 2 094 479 425 54 82 1 533 | 30.9 13.8 13.8 13.9 23.8 51.7 | -111 -32 -39 8 2 -81 | 78 36 33 13 15 65 | -2.2 -1.6 -1.9 .6 9 -1.2 |
| Spanish origin families¹ Married-couple families Male householder Female householder Male householder, no wife present Female hoursholder, no husband present | 1 074 505 458 47 48 521 | 48 33 31 10 10 33 | 25.5 17.0 16.9 18.7 18.4 53.1 | 1.2 1.2 1.2 4. 2 4.0 4.0 | 991 469 430 38 39 483 | 25,2 16.6 16.3 20.6 18.4 53.4 | 83 36 28 9 S 38 | 45 30 29 9 9 | .3 .4 .6 -1.9 3 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 16. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin, for Selected Years

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| (Numbers in processes. Person | | | | below povi | | 3131 900 text | <u>, </u> | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Poverty rat | 0 | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | То | tel¹ | | In fa | milies | | | То | tali | | In fa | milies | | |
| | All persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated Indi- viduals | All persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated indi- viduals |
| ALL PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Races | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ; |
| 1985 1984 1983 1982 1982 1981 | 33 064 33 700 35 303 34 398 31 822 29 272 | 3 458 3 930 3 625 3 751 3 853 3 871 | 25 729 26 458 27 933 27 349 24 850 22 601 | 7 223 7 277 7 647 7 512 6 851 6 217 | 12 483 12 929 13 427 13 139 12 068 11 114 | 6 032 6 251 6 859 6 698 5 931 5 270 | 6 725 6 609 6 740 6 458 6 490 6 227 | 14.0 14.4 15.2 15.0 14.0 13.0 | 12.6 12.4 13.8 14.6 15.3 15.7 | 12.6 13.1 13.9 13.6 12.5 11.5 | 11.4 11.6 12.3 12.2 11.2 10.3 | 20.1 21.0 21.8 21.3 19.5 17.9 | 7.7 8.0 8.8 8.7 7.8 7.1 | 21.5 21.8 23.1 23.1 23.4 22.9 |
| 1979 1978 1977 1976 1975 1974 1973 1972 1970 | 26 072 24 497 24 720 24 975 25 677 23 370 22 973 24 460 25 559 25 420 | 3 682 3 233 3 177 3 313 3 317 3 085 3 354 3 738 4 273 4 793 | 19 964 19 062 19 505 19 632 20 789 18 817 18 299 19 577 20 405 20 330 | 5 461 5 280 5 311 5 311 5 450 4 828 5 075 5 303 5 260 | 9 993 9 722 10 028 10 081 10 882 9 967 9 453 10 082 10 344 10 235 | 4 509 4 059 4 165 4 240 4 457 3 928 4 018 4 420 4 757 4 835 | 5 743 5 435 5 216 5 344 5 088 4 553 4 674 4 883 5 154 5 090 | 11.7 11.4 11.6 11.8 12.3 11.2 11.1 11.9 12.5 12.6 | 15.2 14.0 14.1 15.0 15.3 14.6 16.3 18.6 21.6 24.6 | 10.2 10.0 10.2 10.3 10.9 9.9 9.7 10.3 10.8 10.9 | 9.2 9.1 9.3 9.4 9.7 8.8 9.3 10.0 10.1 | 16.0 15.7 16.0 15.8 16.8 15.1 14.2 14.9 15.1 | 6.1 5.7 5.9 6.0 6.4 5.7 5.9 6.6 7.2 7.4 | 21.9 22.1 22.6 24.9 25.1 24.1 25.6 29.0 31.6 32.9 |
| 1969 | 24 147 28 510 33 185 39 851 39 490 | 4 787 5 114 (NA) (NA) 5 481 | 19 175 23 809 28 358 34 925 34 562 | 5 008 5 784 6 721 8 243 8 320 | 9 501 12 146 14 388 17 288 17 208 | 4 667 5 879 7 249 9 394 9 034 | 4 972 4 701 4 827 4 926 4 928 | 12.1 14.7 17.3 22.2 22.4 | 25.3 28.5 (NA) (NA) 35.2 | 10.4 13.1 15.8 20.7 20.8 | 9.7 11.8 13.9 18.1 18.5 | 13.8 17.4 20.7 26.5 26.9 | 7.2 9.5 11.8 16.2 15.9 | 34.0 38.3 39.8 45.2 46.1 |
| White | | | | | | | ł | | İ | |] | | } | |
| 1985 | 22 860 22 955 23 984 23 517 21 553 19 699 | 2 698 2 579 2 776 2 670 2 978 3 042 | 17 125 17 299 18 377 18 015 16 127 14 587 | 4 983 4 925 5 220 5 118 4 670 4 195 | 7 838 8 086 8 534 8 282 7 429 6 817 | 4 304 4 289 4 624 4 615 4 027 3 575 | 5 299 5 181 5 189 5 041 5 061 4 760 | 11.4 11.5 12.1 12.0 11.1 10.2 | 11.0 10.7 11.7 12.4 13.1 13.6 | 9.9 10.1 10.7 10.6 9.5 8.6 | 9.1 9.1 9.7 9.6 8.8 8.0 | 15.6 16.1 17.0 16.5 14.7 | 6.4 6.9 6.9 6.1 5.5 | 19.6 19.9 20.6 20.7 21.2 20.4 |
| 1979 1978 1977 1978 1978 1975 1974 1972 1972 1971 1970 | 17 214 16 259 16 416 16 713 17 770 15 736 15 142 16 203 17 780 17 484 | 2 911 2 530 2 426 2 633 2 634 2 460 2 698 3 072 3 605 4 011 | 12 495 12 050 12 364 12 500 13 799 12 181 11 412 12 268 13 566 13 323 | 3 581 3 523 3 540 3 560 3 838 3 352 3 219 3 441 3 751 3 708 | 5 909 5 674 5 943 6 034 6 748 6 079 5 462 5 784 6 341 6 138 | 3 006 2 852 2 882 2 906 3 213 2 750 2 731 3 043 3 474 3 477 | 4 452 4 209 4 051 4 213 3 972 3 555 3 730 3 935 4 214 4 161 | 9.0 8.7 8.9 9.1 9.7 8.6 8.4 9.9 9.9 | 13.3 12.1 11.9 13.2 13.4 12.6 14.4 16.8 19.9 22.6 | 7.4 7.3 7.5 7.5 8.3 7.9 6.9 7.4 8.1 | 6.9 6.9 7.0 7.1 7.7 6.8 6.8 7.1 7.9 | 11.4 11.0 11.4 11.3 12.5 11.0 9.7 10.1 10.9 10.5 | 4.7 4.5 4.6 4.7 5.2 4.5 4.5 5.1 5.9 | 19.7 19.8 20.4 22.7 22.7 21.8 23.7 27.1 29.6 30.8 |
| 1969 | 16 659 19 290 22 496 28 309 28 484 | 4 052 4 357 (NA) (NA) 4 744 | 12 623 15 430 18 508 24 262 24 443 | 3 575 4 106 4 824 6 115 6 185 | 5 667 7 204 8 595 11 229 11 386 | 3 361 4 120 5 089 6 918 6 872 | 4 036 3 860 3 988 4 047 4 041 | 9.5 11.3 13.3 17.8 18.1 | 23,3 26,4 (NA) (NA) 33,1 | 7.8 9.7 11.7 16.2 18.5 | 7.7 9.3 11.1 14.9 15.2 | 9.7 12.1 14.4 20.0 20.6 | 5.8 7.4 9.2 13.3 13.3 | 32,1 36,1 38,1 43,0 44,1 |
| Black | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | i | 1 | | | - 1 | |
| 1985 | 8 926 9 490 9 882 9 697 9 173 8 579 | 717 710 791 611 820 783 | 7 504 8 104 8 376 8 355 7 780 7 190 | 1 983 2 094 2 161 2 159 1 972 1 826 | 4 057 4 320 4 273 4 388 4 170 3 906 | 1 464 1 691 1 942 1 809 1 637 1 458 | 1 264 1 255 1 338 1 229 1 296 1 314 | 31.3 33.8 35.7 35.6 34.2 32.5 | 31.5 31.7 36.0 38.2 39.0 38.1 | 30.5 33.2 34.7 34.9 33.2 31.1 | 28.7 30.9 32.3 33.0 30.8 28.9 | 43.1 46.2 48.2 47.3 44.9 42.1 | 17.7 20.5 23.6 22.2 21.2 19.5 | 34.7 35.8 40.7 40.3 39.6 41.0 |
| 1979 | 8 050 7 625 7 726 7 595 7 545 7 182 7 386 7 710 7 396 7 548 | 740 662 701 644 652 591 620 640 623 683 | 6 800 6 493 6 667 6 576 6 533 6 255 6 560 6 841 6 530 6 683 | 1 722 1 622 1 637 1 617 1 513 1 479 1 527 1 529 1 484 1 481 | 3 745 3 781 3 850 3 758 3 884 3 713 3 822 4 025 3 836 3 922 | 1 333 1 094 1 181 1 201 1 136 1 063 1 211 1 267 1 210 1 279 | 1 168 1 132 1 059 1 019 1 011 927 828 870 866 865 | 31.0 30.6 31.3 31.1 31.9 30.3 31.4 33.3 32.5 33.5 | 36.2 33.9 36.3 34.8 36.3 34.3 37.1 39.9 39.9 48.0 | 30.0 29.5 30.5 30.1 30.1 29.3 30.8 32.4 31.2 | 27.8 27.5 28.2 27.9 27.1 26.9 28.1 29.0 28.8 29.5 | 40.8 41.2 41.6 40.4 41.4 39.6 40.8 42.7 40.7 41.5 | 16.2 15.7 17.4 17.8 16.9 16.4 18.7 20.0 19.1 20.5 | 37.3 38.6 37.0 39.8 42.1 39.3 37.9 42.9 46.0 48.3 |
| 1969 | 7 095 8 867 | 689 722 | 6 245 8 090 | 1 366 1 620 1 860 | 3 677 4 774 5 022 | 1 202 1 696 2 230 | 850 777 | 32.2 41.8 | 50.2 55.1 | 30.9 40.9 | 27.9 35.5 | 39.6 50.6 | 20.0 29.4 | 46.7 54.4 |
| Spanish Origin² | 9 927 | 711 | 9 112 | т 860 (| 5 022 | 2 230 | 815 | 55.1 | 62.5 | 54.9 | 48.1 | 50.6 65.5 | 29.4 44.1 | 54.4 57.0 |
| 1985 1984 1983 1983 1982 1981 1981 | 5 236 4 806 4 633 4 301 3 713 3 491 | 219 176 173 159 146 179 | 4 605 4 192 4 113 3 865 3 349 3 143 | 1 074 991 961 916 792 751 | 2 512 2 317 2 251 2 117 1 874 1 718 | 1 018 885 881 832 683 674 | 532 545 457 358 313 312 | 29.0 28.4 28.0 29.9 26.5 25.7 | 23.9 21.5 22.1 26.6 25.7 30.8 | 26.3 27.4 27.3 29.2 25.9 25.1 | 25.5 25.2 25.9 27.2 24.0 23.2 | 39.6 38.7 37.7 38.9 35.4 33.0 | 17.8 18.5 16.6 18.7 15.8 16.4 | 33.2 36.8 33.5 35.1 31.1 32.2 |
| 1979 | 2 921 2 607 2 700 2 783 2 991 2 575 2 366 | 154 125 113 128 137 117 95 | 2 599 2 343 2 463 2 516 2 755 2 374 2 209 | 614 559 591 598 627 526 468 | 1 505 1 354 1 402 1 424 1 619 1 414 1 364 | 481 429 469 494 508 435 377 | 286 264 237 266 236 201 157 | 21.6 21.6 22.4 24.7 26.9 23.0 21.9 | 26.8 23.2 21.9 27.7 32.6 28.9 24.9 | 21.1 20.9 21.9 23.8 26.3 22.4 21.5 | 20.3 20.4 21.4 23.1 25.1 21.2 19.8 | 27.7 27.2 28.0 30.1 33.1 28.6 27.8 | 12.5 12.3 13.5 15.3 16.5 13.7 12.6 | 28.8 29.8 29.8 37.2 36.6 32.6 29.9 |



Table 16. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin, for Selected Years—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| Lambara III Suprame tem 1 at Sala | | | | below pove | | na, see text | , | | | | Poverty rat | 9 | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | То | taj¹ | | In fai | nilies | | | То | tal¹ | | | milles | | |
| | Ali persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated indi- viduals | All persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated indi- viduals |
| PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Races | | | | | | | | | | ì | | | | |
| 1984. 1984. 1983' 1982. 1982. 1981. | 16 365 16 440 16 713 16 336 15 738 14 649 | 2 127 2 001 2 120 2 173 2 285 2 308 | 11 600 11 831 12 072 11 701 11 051 10 120 | 3 474 3 498 3 564 3 434 3 252 2 972 | 8 716 6 772 6 747 6 696 6 305 5 868 | 1 410 1 562 1 762 1 571 1 495 1 282 | 4 226 4 035 4 099 4 110 4 251 4 118 | 33.5 34.0 35.6 36.2 35.2 33.8 | 23.2 22.1 23.8 25.4 27.4 27.8 | 37.6 38.4 40.2 40.6 36.7 36.7 | 34.0 34.5 36.0 36.3 34.6 32.7 | 53.6 54.0 55.4 56.0 52.3 50.8 | 17.3 19.1 22.1 21.2 21.0 18.5 | 24.8 24.4 25.6 26.6 27.7 27.4 |
| 1978 | 13 503 12 880 12 824 12 586 12 268 11 469 11 357 11 587 11 409 11 154 | 2 109 1 891 1 827 1 934 1 905 1 795 1 893 2 204 2 445 2 511 | 9 400 9 269 9 205 9 029 8 848 6 462 8 176 8 114 7 797 7 503 | 2 645 2 654 2 610 2 543 2 430 2 324 2 193 2 158 2 100 1 951 | 5 635 5 687 5 658 5 585 5 597 5 361 5 171 5 094 4 850 4 689 | 1 120 928 938 903 619 777 814 862 847 682 | 3 771 3 611 3 419 3 557 3 422 3 007 3 179 3 473 3 611 3 652 | 32.0 32.3 32.8 34.4 34.6 33.6 34.9 36.9 38.0 38.2 | 26.1 23.9 24.1 26.1 26.4 26.3 28.4 33.2 38.4 41.1 | 34.9 35.8 36.2 37.3 37.5 36.5 37.5 36.2 38.7 38.1 | 30.4 31.4 31.7 33.0 32.5 32.1 32.2 32.7 33.9 32.5 | 48.6 50.8 50.3 52.0 52.7 51.5 52.1 53.1 53.1 53.0 | 16.9 14.8 15.8 15.7 15.0 14.1 16.0 17.0 17.5 17.9 | 26.0 26.0 26.1 28.7 28.9 27.3 29.7 34.3 36.6 38.4 |
| 1969 | 10 412 10 250 11 058 10 663 10 390 | 2 482 2 404 (NA) (NA) 2 031 | 6 879 6 861 7 524 7 247 7 014 | 1 627 1 721 1 916 1 955 1 916 | 4 247 4 262 4 562 4 095 4 145 | 805 878 1 046 1 197 953 | 3 532 3 389 3 534 3 418 3 378 | 38,4 41.0 46.0 49.5 50.2 | 41.1 44.2 (NA) (NA) 49.2 | 38.2 39.8 46.0 48.9 49.4 | 32.7 33.1 38.4 42.4 42.6 | 54.4 58.2 64.2 68.4 72.2 | 17.5 18.6 24.5 28.3 24.0 | 38.7 43.5 48.2 50.9 52.1 |
| White | ĺ | | j | ļ | | | | | | | } | | | |
| 1985 1984 1983 1982 1980 | 9 778 9 570 9 641 9 392 9 347 8 569 | 1 696 1 565 1 623 1 681 1 812 1 845 | 5 990 5 868 6 017 5 686 5 600 4 940 | 1 950 1 878 1 926 1 813 1 814 1 609 | 3 372 3 377 3 388 3 249 3 120 2 813 | 668 610 703 624 666 518 | 3 406 3 262 3 258 3 303 3 404 3 297 | 27.3 27.3 28.3 26.7 26.4 27.1 | 20.8 19.8 20.5 22.1 24.5 25.0 | 29.8 29.7 31.2 30.9 29.8 26.0 | 27.4 27.1 28.3 27.9 27.4 25.7 | 45.2 45.9 47.1 48.5 42.8 41.6 | 12.1 11.2 13.3 12.8 13.7 11.2 | 22.8 22.4 23.0 24.2 25.1 24.8 |
| 1979 1978 1977 1976 1975 1974 1973 1972 1971 | 7 653 7 262 7 221 7 356 7 324 6 673 6 642 6 682 7 148 6 832 | 1 678 1 495 1 435 1 572 1 527 1 435 1 584 1 847 2 111 2 164 | 4 375 4 371 4 474 4 463 4 577 4 278 4 003 3 770 4 099 3 761 | 1 350 1 391 1 400 1 379 1 394 1 269 1 190 1 135 1 191 1 102 | 2 629 2 627 2 693 2 713 2 613 2 683 2 461 2 273 2 452 2 247 | 396 353 381 372 370 306 352 362 456 413 | 3 019 2 891 2 747 2 892 2 747 2 394 2 639 2 913 3 047 3 070 | 24.9 24.9 25.5 27.3 28.1 26.5 27.9 29.4 32.1 31.4 | 23.2 21.3 21.3 23.7 23.6 26.3 31.2 36.8 38.9 | 25.2 25.9 26.8 28.0 29.4 27.7 28.0 27.4 30.4 28,4 | 22.3 23.5 24.0 25.2 25.9 24.8 24.5 24.5 26.5 25.0 | 38.6 39.9 40.3 42.7 44.2 42.9 42.1 41.1 44.6 43.1 | 8.8 8.1 9.0 9.7 7.7 9.8 10.2 13.0 | 23.8 23.7 26.4 26.3 24.8 27.7 32.3 34.7 36.1 |
| 1969 | 8 531 8 511 7 085 7 207 7 115 | 2 121 2 099 (NA) (NA) 1 779 | 3 577 3 646 4 092 4 296 4 232 | 1 069 1 036 1 196 1 252 1 233 | 2 068 2 112 2 321 2 357 2 420 | 440 498 575 687 579 | 2 953 2 865 2 993 2 911 2 883 | 32.1 33.9 36.5 42.3 43.8 | 38.7 42.3 (NA) (NA) 47.2 | 29.1 29.7 35.4 39.0 40.2 | 25.7 25.7 31.0 34.0 34.8 | 45.2 46.9 52.9 59.9 64.6 | 12.4 13.4 17.3 20.1 17.9 | 36.9 41.2 43.9 48.6 50.3 |
| Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 6 215 3 462 6 637 6 533 6 061 5 607 | 411 418 474 483 451 445 | 5 342 5 666 5 736 5 698 5 222 4 984 | 1 452 1 533 1 541 1 535 1 377 1 301 | 3 181 3 234 3 187 3 269 3 051 2 944 | 709 899 1 008 894 794 740 | 734 687 750 724 777 757 | 51.8 52.9 55.9 57.4 55.8 53.1 | 42.9 43.5 50.4 52.0 51.7 52.5 | 53.2 54.8 57.0 58.8 56.7 53.4 | 50.5 51.7 53.7 56.2 52.9 49.4 | 66.9 66.2 68.3 70.7 67.7 64.8 | 29.4 35.5 40.0 38.2 37.8 34.3 | 41.7 41.0 47.3 48.3 49.1 50.3 |
| 1979 | 5 571 5 392 5 230 5 024 4 784 4 705 4 584 4 670 4 129 4 213 | 420 376 376 348 380 350 321 346 327 337 | 4 816 4 712 4 695 4 415 4 168 4 116 4 084 4 139 3 587 3 656 | 1 234 1 208 1 162 1 122 1 004 1 010 974 972 879 834 | 2 887 2 948 2 885 2 778 2 724 2 651 2 635 2 686 2 329 2 383 | 696 556 548 515 441 455 455 481 379 439 | 696 679 636 609 616 589 500 531 542 560 | 52.2 53.1 53.9 54.7 53.6 54.3 55.4 57.3 55.8 58.8 | 51.7 48.6 48.2 45.9 48.7 50.0 48.5 51.4 54.7 63.9 | 53.1 54.2 55.3 55.7 54.3 55.0 58.5 58.1 58.1 58.1 | 49.4 50.6 51.0 52.2 50.1 52.2 52.7 53.3 53.5 54.3 | 63.1 68.4 65.7 65.8 66.0 85.0 67.2 69.5 66.6 67.7 | 34,9 29,9 33,3 33,4 28,5 31,0 32,2 33,4 30,2 37,5 | 48.2 48.4 45.8 48.1 49.7 50.1 47.3 51.9 54.4 59.3 |
| 1969 | 3 766 3 657 | 341 302 | 3 225 3 160 2 416 | 737 674 | 2 137 2 107 | 350 379 | 541 497 | 57.8 65.1 | 64.2 64.6 | 58.2 65.3 | 53.3 59.2 | 68.2 76.8 | 34.4 39.9 | 55.5 63.7 |
| Spanish Origin² | 2 906 | 244 | 2 416 | 551 | 1 475 | 390 | 490 | 70.0 | 69.9 | 70.6 | 65.4 | 81.6 | 50,4 | 67.1 |
| 1985 | 2 338 2 068 1 941 1 849 1 682 1 501 | 111 79 74 83 63 76 | 1 983 1 764 1 670 1 601 1 465 1 319 | 521 483 454 425 399 362 | 1 247 1 093 1 018 990 909 809 | 216 187 198 186 157 147 | 278 244 219 191 168 152 | 54.2 54.3 53.2 57.4 54.0 52.5 | 35.0 31.2 28.6 41.5 37.4 51.6 | 55.7 56.2 55.1 60.1 55.9 54.5 | 53.1 53.4 52.8 55.4 53.2 51.3 | 72.4 71.0 70.6 71.8 67.3 85.0 | 25.1 27.0 27.1 35.9 30.2 31.3 | 42.9 40.9 40.6 41.5 39.7 39.8 |
| 1979 | 1 241 1 158 1 204 1 144 1 189 1 012 971 | 60 49 48 53 59 48 42 | 1 053 1 024 1 077 1 000 1 053 915 881 | 300 288 301 275 279 229 211 | 668 683 686 636 694 621 606 | 85 74 89 90 79 85 64 | 155 134 127 143 136 98 | 48.9 53.3 53.3 54.3 55.6 51.4 55.5 | 41.3 37.1 34.7 40.9 43.8 43.7 41.1 | 51.2 58.4 58.7 58.8 57.2 53.1 57.4 | 49.2 53.1 53.8 53.1 53.8 49.6 51.4 | 62.2 68.9 68.6 67.3 68.4 64.3 68.7 | 22.8 23.8 26.5 29.5 28.0 21.8 26.8 | 36.6 37.7 35.3 42.3 45.8 39.8 42.0 |



Table 16. Persons Below the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin, for Selected Years-Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| (1000000 11 11000000000 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Number below poverty level | | | | | | | | | | Poverty rat | ь | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mana | То | tal¹ | | In fai | milies | | Ī | То | tal¹ | | In fa | milies | | |
| Year | Ali persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated indi- viduals | All persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated Indi- viduals |
| PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | · | - | | |
| All Races | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 1984 1983 1982 1982 1981 | 16 698 17 260 18 590 18 063 16 080 14 623 | 1 328 1 329 1 505 1 578 1 568 1 563 | 14 129 14 627 15 860 15 649 13 799 12 481 | 3 749 3 780 4 083 4 079 3 599 3 245 | 5 767 6 157 6 690 6 443 5 764 5 248 | 4 613 4 69^ 5 09. 5 127 4 436 3 988 | 2 499 2 575 2 641 2 347 2 239 2 109 | 8.9 9.3 10.1 9.8 8.8 8.0 | 7.3 7.5 8.7 9.2 9.3 9.5 | 8.2 8.5 9.3 9.1 8.1 7.4 | 7.0 7.2 7.8 7.9 7.0 6.3 | 11.7 12.5 13.5 13.0 11.6 10.4 | 6. 6 6.7 7.3 7.3 6.5 5.9 | 17.4 18.7 20.1 18.8 18.1 17.4 |
| 1979 1978 1977 1976 1976 1974 1974 1972 1972 | 12 569 11 617 12 096 12 390 13 609 11 616 11 616 12 873 14 151 14 266 | 1 572 1 342 1 350 1 379 1 411 1 290 1 461 1 535 1 827 2 198 | 10 563 9 793 10 300 10 603 11 943 10 355 10 121 11 463 12 608 12 828 | 2 816 2 626 2 701 2 768 3 020 2 598 2 635 2 917 3 203 3 309 | 4 358 4 035 4 371 4 497 5 284 4 605 4 282 4 988 5 494 5 546 | 3 369 3 131 3 228 3 337 3 638 3 151 3 204 3 558 3 910 3 973 | 1 972 1 824 1 796 1 787 1 667 1 547 1 495 1 410 1 543 1 438 | 7.0 6.6 6.9 7.1 7.8 6.8 7.4 8.1 8.2 | 9.0 8.8 9.1 9.4 9.8 9.0 10.5 11.4 13.6 16.7 | 6.3 5.9 6.2 6.4 7.1 6.2 6.8 7.5 7.7 | 5.5 5.5 5.5 6.2 5.5 6.8 5.1 6.8 7.2 | 8.5 7.9 8.5 8.5 9.3 7.6 9.3 9.2 | 5.1 4.8 5.0 5.2 5.7 5.1 5.1 6.3 6.5 | 16.9 17.1 18.0 19.7 19.9 19.5 19.8 21.1 23.9 24.0 |
| 1969 | 13 735 18 260 22 127 29 188 29 100 | 2 305 2 710 (NA) (NA) 3 450 | 12 296 16 948 20 834 27 678 27 548 | 3 181 4 063 4 805 6 288 6 404 | 5 253 7 884 9 826 13 193 13 063 | 3 862 5 001 6 203 8 197 8 081 | 1 439 1 312 1 293 1 510 1 552 | 8.0 10.8 13.2 18.5 18.7 | 17.9 21.7 (NA) (NA) 30.2 | 7.4 10.3 12.8 18.0 18.2 | 6.9 9.3 11.1 15.4 15.8 | 8.6 12.6 15.7 22.3 22.4 | 6.4 8.7 10.9 15.3 15.3 | 26.2 29.3 28.9 36.1 36.8 |
| White | | | | | | | | ' | | | | | İ | |
| 1985 | 13 082 13 385 14 343 14 125 12 206 11 129 | 1 002 1 014 1 153 1 188 1 166 1 196 | 11 135 11 434 12 360 12 329 10 527 9 647 | 3 033 3 046 3 293 3 306 2 857 2 586 | 4 467 4 709 5 146 5 032 4 309 4 004 | 3 636 3 678 3 921 3 991 3 361 3 057 | 1 893 1 920 1 931 1 737 1 657 1 463 | 7. 9 8.2 8.8 8.7 7.6 6.9 | 6.1 6.3 7.3 7.6 7.6 8.0 | 7.3 7.5 8.1 8.1 7.0 6.4 | 6.3 6.4 7.0 7.0 6.3 5.6 | 10.4 11.0 12.0 11.6 10.0 9.0 | 5.9 6.0 6.3 6.4 5.5 5.1 | 15.6 16.7 17.5 16.3 16.0 14.5 |
| 1979 | 9 562 8 997 9 195 9 357 10 446 9 063 8 500 9 521 10 635 10 653 | 1 234 1 034 990 1 061 1 106 1 025 1 134 1 225 1 494 1 820 | 8 120 7 679 7 690 8 037 9 221 7 902 7 409 8 499 9 468 9 562 | 2 231 2 132 2 140 2 182 2 444 2 063 2 029 2 306 2 560 2 606 | 3 279 3 047 3 250 3 321 3 934 3 396 3 001 3 511 3 889 3 891 | 2 609 2 499 2 501 2 534 2 843 2 444 2 379 2 681 3 019 3 065 | 1 433 1 318 1 305 1 321 1 225 1 161 1 091 1 022 1 167 1 091 | 5.9 5.7 5.9 6.6 5.8 5.4 6.8 6.8 | 8.4 7.4 7.9 8.4 7.8 8.9 9.9 12.1 15.0 | 5.4 5.2 5.3 6.1 5.2 4.6 6.2 6.3 | 4.8 4.7 4.9 5.5 4.7 4.6 5.9 6.2 | 7.3 6.8 7.1 7.1 8.2 6.9 6.0 7.4 7.3 | 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.9 4.3 4.2 4.8 5.4 5.6 | 14.6 14.7 15.7 17.3 17.4 17.7 17.5 21.5 21.8 |
| 1969 | 10 128 12 779 15 411 21 102 21 369 | 1 932 2 258 (NA) (NA) 2 965 | 9 046 11 784 14 416 19 966 20 211 | 2 506 3 070 3 628 4 863 4 952 | 3 598 5 092 6 274 8 872 8 966 | 2 941 3 622 4 514 6 231 6 293 | 1 083 995 995 1 136 1 158 | 6.5 8.5 10.3 14.9 15.2 | 16.3 19.6 (NA) (NA) 28.0 | 6.0 8.0 9.8 14.4 14.7 | 6.0 7.7 9.2 13.0 13.3 | 6.7 9.2 11.4 17.0 17.4 | 5.4 7.0 8.7 12.8 13.0 | 24.1 26.6 27.2 33.3 33.8 |
| Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 2 710 3 029 3 245 3 163 3 092 2 772 | 305 292 317 348 368 337 | 2 162 2 438 2 640 2 657 2 557 2 206 | 531 561 621 622 595 526 | 875 1 085 1 085 1 120 1 119 962 | 756 791 934 915 843 718 | 530 568 588 505 519 557 | 16.4 19.1 20.5 20.0 19.4 17.9 | 23.2 22.9 25.2 28.2 30.0 28.0 | 14.8 17.4 18.8 18.6 18.0 16.0 | 13.1 14.7 16.3 16.4 15.6 14.3 | 18.8 24.3 23.7 24.1 23.4 20.3 | 12.8 13.8 16.4 15.8 15.0 13.5 | 28.2 31.1 34.6 32.5 30.6 32.7 |
| 1979 | 2 479 2 233 2 495 2 571 2 761 2 477 2 824 3 040 3 267 3 334 | 319 284 325 296 292 241 299 295 296 345 | 1 984 1 781 2 072 2 161 2 365 2 140 2 496 2 701 2 943 3 030 | 488 414 475 495 509 470 553 558 605 648 | 858 833 965 980 1 161 1 062 1 188 1 338 1 507 1 542 | 638 534 633 686 694 608 756 805 831 840 | 472 452 423 410 396 338 328 338 324 304 | 16.2 15.1 16.6 16.9 18.2 16.5 18.5 20.3 21.2 21.7 | 26.0 24.9 28.2 27.0 27.6 23.6 29.6 31.7 30.0 38.6 | 14.6 13.4 15.3 15.5 16.9 15.4 17.7 19.3 20.3 | 13.2 11.8 13.5 13.5 14.2 13.2 15.4 16.2 17.2 18.6 | 18.7 17.6 19.9 19.4 22.1 20.0 21.7 24.1 25.5 26.0 | 12.0 10.5 12.3 13.4 12.2 14.9 16.4 16.5 | 29.1 30.9 28.8 31.7 34.0 28.5 29.1 33.7 36.5 35.9 |
| 1969 1966 | 3 328 5 210 7 021 | 347 420 467 | 3 0 <u>2</u> 0 4 930 | 629 946 | 1 539 | 852 1 317 | 308 280 325 | 21.5 | 41.2 49.7 | 20.6 33.0 | 17.9 27.6 | 25,0 39.9 | 17.1 27.3 | 36.5 43.2 |
| 1959 Spanish Origin ² | 7 021 | 467 | 6 696 | 1 309 | 2 667 3 547 | 1 840 | 325 | 33.4 50.7 | 59.2 | 50.9 | 43.3 | 60.6 | 43.0 | 46.4 |
| 1985 | 2 898 2 737 2 692 2 452 2 031 1 989 | 108 97 99 76 83 | 2 621 2 428 2 443 2 265 1 884 1 825 | 553 508 527 491 393 389 | 1 266 1 223 1 233 1 127 966 909 | 802 698 683 646 525 527 | 256 301 238 167 145 160 | 21.1 20.9 20.9 22.0 18.6 18.5 | 18.0 17.1 18.9 19.1 20.8 23.7 | 20.6 20.7 20.8 21.4 18.3 18.0 | 17.1 16.7 18.0 18.9 15.4 | 27.4 27.5 27.2 27.8 24.5 22.9 | 16.5 14.9 14.9 16.5 13.8 | 26.7 34.0 28.8 29.9 24.9 27.3 |
| 1979 1978 1977 1977 1976 1975 1975 1974 | 1 680 1 448 1 497 1 639 1 802 1 563 1 395 | 94 75 67 76 78 69 54 | 1 546 1 319 1 386 1 516 1 702 1 460 1 328 | 315 272 290 323 348 297 256 | 837 692 716 789 925 793 758 | 395 355 380 404 429 370 314 | 131 129 111 123 100 103 67 | 15.5 14.6 15.3 17.9 20.1 16.9 15.4 | 21.9 18.4 17.6 22.6 26.6 23.3 19.2 | 15.1 14.1 14.8 17.3 19.7 16.5 | 12.1 13.2 13.2 14.7 14.7 13.7 | 19.2 17.2 17.9 20.8 21.8 24.0 (4.8 | 11.4 11.2 12.1 13.8 15.5 12.9 | 23.0 24.4 25.2 32.6 28.8 27.8 21.6 |

*Beginning with 1979, includes members of unrelated subfamilies not shown separately. For earlier years, unrelated subfamily members are included in the "in tail" atagories. *Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. *Includes female unrelated individuals.





Table 17. Persons Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 and 1980 to 1985

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | Nun | nber below | 125 percent | of poverty | level | | | | | Poverty rat | o | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | То | tal¹ | | in fa | milies | | | То | ta' ' | | in fa | milles | | |
| | Ali persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated Indi- viduals | Ali persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated indi- viduals |
| ALL PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| All Races | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 44 166 45 288 47 150 46 520 43 748 40 658 35 624 | 5 706 5 684 5 784 6 106 6 354 6 346 6 529 | 34 394 35 499 37 474 36 965 34 196 31 491 29 222 | 9 753 9 901 10 361 10 279 9 568 8 764 7 516 | 15 785 16 380 17 205 16 844 15 732 14 711 14 296 | 8 855 9 218 9 908 9 841 8 896 8 016 7 410 | 9 093 9 063 8 979 8 904 9 025 8 675 6 402 | 18.7 19.4 20.3 20.3 19.3 18.1 17.6 | 20.9 21.2 22.0 23.7 25.2 25.7 33.9 | 16.9 17.5 18.6 18.4 17.2 16.0 15.7 | 15,3 15.8 16.7 16.7 15.7 14.5 | 25.5 26.6 27.9 27.4 25.5 23.7 20.8 | 11.3 11.8 12.7 12.7 11.7 10.8 11.3 | 29.0 29.9 30.8 31.9 32.0 41.3 |
| White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 31 539 32 059 33 306 33 071 30 992 28 682 2 5 373 | 4 621 4 590 4 618 4 889 5 142 5 151 5 626 | 23 737 24 230 25 714 25 339 23 357 21 393 20 045 | 6 959 6 981 7 324 7 282 6 817 6 175 5 504 | 10 331 10 690 11 387 11 059 10 214 9 558 9 080 | 6 447 6 558 7 003 6 999 6 326 5 661 5 461 | 7 315 7 278 7 132 7 224 7 234 6 892 5 328 | 15.7 16.1 16.9 16.9 15.9 14.9 | 18.8 19.0 19.4 21.0 22.6 23.1 31.8 | 13.7 14.1 15.0 14.8 13.8 12.7 12.2 | 12.7 12.8 13.6 13.6 12.8 11.7 11.8 | 20.5 21.3 22.7 22.0 20.2 18.7 15.5 | 9,5 9.8 10.4 10.4 9.6 8.7 9.3 | 27.0 27.9 28.3 29.7 30.3 29.5 39.5 |
| Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 1984 1983 1982 1982 1981 1980 | 11 054 11 629 12 077 11 911 11 376 10 625 9 668 | 1 021 1 022 1 063 1 095 1 126 1 093 854 | 9 331 9 930 10 299 10 341 9 654 8 961 8 681 | 2 480 2 587 2 686 2 684 2 486 2 324 1 908 | 4 796 5 060 5 087 5 202 4 931 4 621 4 942 | 2 055 2 283 2 526 2 455 2 237 2 017 1 831 | 1 556 1 561 1 585 1 445 1 614 1 586 987 | 38.8 41.4 43.6 43.8 42.4 40.2 42.9 | 44.9 45.6 48.4 51.6 53.6 53.2 60.1 | 37.9 40.7 42.7 43.2 41.2 38.8 41.9 | 35.8 38.2 40.2 41.1 38.8 36.8 38.0 | 51.0 54.1 55.0 56.1 53.1 49.8 52.3 | 24.8 27.7 30.8 30.1 29.0 27.0 29.3 | 42.7 44.6 48.2 47.4 49.2 49.4 55.1 |
| Spanish Origin ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 6 648 6 100 6 120 5 542 4 917 4 796 | 319 284 288 244 232 245 | 5 873 5 347 5 481 5 002 4 439 4 357 | 1 558 1 278 1 277 1 18. 1 084 1 047 | 3 021 2 801 5 682 5 622 2 376 2 318 | 1 453 1 267 1 302 1 191 999 992 | 662 674 571 452 423 396 | 36.8 36.1 37.0 38.5 35.1 35.3 | 34.8 34.7 36.8 40.9 40.9 42.1 | 36.1 35.0 36.4 37.8 34.4 34.7 | 33.2 32.5 34.2 35.3 32.2 32.4 | 47.6 46.8 48.2 48.2 44.9 44.5 | 25.4 23.6 24.5 26.8 23.1 24.2 | 41.3 45.5 41.9 44.4 42.1 40.8 |
| PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Races | | | | ļ | | | | | | | | | i | |
| 1985 | 20 111 20 270 20 597 20 289 19 757 18 470 13 716 | 3 366 3 333 3 325 3 475 3 609 3 598 3 223 | 13 742 13 982 14 377 13 869 13 300 12 301 9 125 | 4 161 4 208 4 311 4 141 3 985 3 666 2 403 | 7 607 7 675 7 703 7 640 7 320 6 841 5 558 | 1 973 2 099 2 363 2 088 1 995 1 793 1 164 | 5 772 5 658 5 618 5 842 5 981 5 724 4 591 | 41.1 41.9 43.8 44.9 44.2 42.6 47.0 | 36.6 36.8 37.3 40.6 43.3 43.4 52.8 | 44.5 45.3 47.8 48.1 46.5 44.6 46.4 | 40.8 41.5 43.6 43.7 42.4 40.4 40.0 | 60.7 61.2 63.3 64.0 60.7 59.3 62.9 | 24.2 25.7 29.6 28.1 28.0 25.8 24.1 | 33.9 34.2 35.1 37.9 39.0 36.1 48.3 |
| White | | | | | | | | | İ | | | ļ | | |
| 985 | 12 477 12 315 12 476 12 338 12 245 11 338 8 728 | 2 771 2 718 2 682 2 852 3 001 2 982 2 819 | 7 284 7 118 7 457 7 005 6 916 6 215 4 797 | 2 398 2 318 2 414 2 266 2 269 2 040 1 418 | 3 910 3 892 3 975 3 808 3 711 3 391 2 766 | 977 908 1 068 932 936 784 593 | 4 766 4 712 4 616 4 890 4 953 4 760 3 931 | 34.8 35.1 38.6 37.7 37.1 35.9 40.2 | 34.0 34.0 33.9 37.5 40.5 40.3 50.7 | 36.2 36.1 38.7 38.1 36.8 35.2 36.3 | 33.7 33.4 35.5 34.8 34.3 32.5 32.2 | 52.4 52.9 55.3 54.4 50.8 50.2 53.4 | 17.7 16.7 20.3 19.1 19.2 17.0 16.5 | 31,9 32,4 32,6 35,8 36,6 35,8 48,3 |
| Black | | | | ŀ | | | | | - | . | | } | 1 | • |
| 985 | 7 197 7 940 7 579 7 469 7 132 6 781 4 868 | 563 581 602 580 579 582 389 | 8 154 6 543 6 528 6 497 6 103 5 828 4 235 | 1 679 1 797 1 782 1 772 1 638 1 548 968 | 3 520 3 611 3 525 3 634 3 449 3 308 2 708 | 954 1 135 1 221 1 091 1 016 971 559 | 893 834 875 848 938 884 631 | 60.0 61.3 63.9 95.6 65.4 62.0 67.9 | 58.7 60.5 64.0 65.1 66.3 68.5 73.8 | 61.3 63.0 64.9 67.0 66.2 62.4 68.0 | 58.4 60.6 62.1 64.8 62.9 58.8 63.1 | 74.0 73.9 75.5 78.6 76.5 72.8 77.0 | 39.6 44.8 48.5 43.6 48.3 45.0 47.7 | 50.8 49.8 55.2 56.6 59.2 58.7 66.8 |
| Spanish Origin ² | | Ì | j | 1 | | } | } | | | | | | | |
| 985 | 2 689 2 343 2 294 2 144 1 934 1 777 | 159 134 127 118 94 96 | 2 270 1 970 1 956 1 837 1 663 1 544 | 604 545 532 492 459 434 | 1 358 1 169 1 137 1 097 1 006 923 | 307 256 287 248 198 187 | 335 310 283 243 219 199 | 62,3 61,5 62,8 66,6 62,1 62,2 | 50,4 53.5 49,1 59,3 55,9 64,6 | 63.7 62.8 64.5 69.0 63.4 63.8 | 61.7 60.3 61.9 64.2 61.2 61.5 | 78.9 75.9 78.8 79.5 74.5 | 35.7 36.9 39.3 48.0 37.9 39.8 | 51.9 52.0 52.6 53.0 51.7 51.8 |



Table 17. Persons Below 125 Percent of the Poverty Level, by Family Status, Type of Family, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 and 1980 to 1985-Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | Nur | nber below | 125 percent | t of poverty | level | | | | | Poverty rati | 9 | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year | То | tal' | | in fa | milies | | | То | tal' | | In fa | milios | <u>.</u> | |
| | All persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated indi- viduals | All persons | 65 years and over | Total | House- holder | Related children under 18 | Other family members | Unre- lated indi- viduals |
| PERSONS IN ALL OTHER FAMILIES ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Races | | | | | | ł | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 24 055 25 018 26 553 26 231 23 991 22 188 21 909 | 2 340 2 351 2 458 2 631 2 745 2 749 3 306 | 20 652 21 517 23 097 23 096 20 897 19 190 20 097 | 5 592 5 693 6 049 6 138 5 583 5 098 5 113 | 6 178 8 705 9 502 9 205 8 412 7 869 8 739 | 6 88° 7 119 7 546 7 754 6 901 6 223 6 245 | 3 321 3 406 3 561 3 062 3 044 2 951 1 812 | 12.8 13.5 14.4 14.2 13.1 12.2 12.7 | 12.9 13.2 14.1 15.3 16.2 18.8 25.2 | 11.9 12.6 13.5 13.5 12.3 11.3 12.0 | 10.5 10.8 11.6 11.8 10.8 10.0 | 16.5 17.7 19.2 18.6 16.9 15.5 | 9.8 10.2 10.8 11.1 10.1 9.2 10.2 | 23.2 24.8 25.6 24.5 24.4 30.3 |
| White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 19 062 19 744 20 830 20 733 18 747 17 345 16 645 | 1 850 1 872 1 936 2 037 2 141 2 169 2 807 | 16 452 17 111 18 257 18 334 18 441 15 179 15 248 | 4 561 4 663 4 910 5 016 4 547 4 135 4 087 | 6 421 6 798 7 412 7 251 6 503 6 167 6 294 | 5 470 5 650 5 935 6 067 5 390 4 877 4 867 | 2 549 2 566 2 515 2 334 2 261 2 133 1 397 | 11.5 12.0 12.7 12.7 11.6 10.8 10.7 | 11.2 11.5 12.2 13.0 13.9 14.5 23.2 | 10.8 11.2 12.0 12.0 10.9 10.0 10.1 | 9.5 9.8 10.4 10.7 9.7 8.9 9.7 | 15.0 15.9 17.2 16.7 15.0 13.9 11.8 | 8.8 9.1 9.6 9.6 8.6 8.1 8.8 | 21.0 22.3 22.7 22.0 22.0 21.2 27.9 |
| Black | | } | - 1 | | | | | į | | | | | | |
| 1985 1984 1983 1983 1982 1982 1931 1990 | 3 857 4 139 4 498 4 443 4 243 3 844 4 801 | 458 441 481 515 547 511 464 | 3 177 3 387 3 771 3 843 3 551 3 133 4 445 | 801 790 904 912 849 775 940 | 1 276 1 449 1 561 1 567 1 482 1 313 2 234 | 1 100 1 148 1 305 1 364 1 221 1 045 1 27 1 | 663 727 710 598 676 702 356 | 23.4 26.1 28.4 28.1 26.6 24.8 31.3 | 34.8 34.5 36.7 41.8 44.5 42.4 51.9 | 21.8 24.2 26.8 27.0 25.0 22.8 30.7 | 19.8 20.7 23.7 24.0 22.3 21.0 26.9 | 27.4 32.4 34.1 33.7 31.0 27.7 37.7 | 18.7 20.1 22.9 23.5 21.7 19.6 25.0 | 35.2 39.8 41.7 38.5 39.9 41.3 42.1 |
| Spanish Origin ² | | | l | | | | | | | | | | } | |
| 1985 1984 1983 1983 1982 1992 1990 | 3 959 3 757 3 826 3 399 2 983 3 019 | 160 149 161 126 139 149 | 3 603 3 377 3 526 3 165 2 778 2 813 | 794 733 765 697 605 613 | 1 663 1 632 1 745 1 526 1 370 1 396 | 1 146 1 011 1 016 945 802 804 | 327 364 288 209 204 197 | 28.8 28.7 29.7 30.4 27.3 28.1 | 26.7 26.3 30.8 31.7 04.6 34.4 | 28.3 27.8 29.3 29.9 27.0 27.8 | 24.6 24.2 26.1 26.8 23.7 24.2 | 36.0 36.8 38.5 37.6 34.8 35.2 | 23.6 21.6 22.2 24.0 21.1 22.1 | 34.2 41.1 34.9 37.4 35.1 33.6 |

¹Seginning with 1980, includes members of unrelated subfamilies not shown separately. For 1970, unrelated subfamily members are included in the 'in families' catagories. **Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. **Includes female unrelated individuals. **Includes male unrelated individuals.

Note: Beginning with 1960, data are based on 1960 census population controls.



Table 18. Age, Type of Residence, Region, and Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1985 of Persons, by Race and Spanish Origin

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1986. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | Total | | | White | | | Black | | | Spanish origin | 1 |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Characteristic | | Below por | verty level | | Below po | verty level | | Below Po | vaty level | | Below por | verty level |
| | Total | Number | Percent of total | Total | Number | Percent of total | Total | Number | Percent of total | YotaI | ivlumber | Percent of total |
| AGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both Sexes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Under 3 years 3 to 5 years 6 to 19 years 16 to 19 years 14 and 15 years 16 to 21 years 22 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 65 years and over | 236 594 10 838 10 793 28 556 7 372 22 118 86 871 22 662 11 212 10 849 27 322 | 33 064 2 472 2 500 5 486 1 303 3 788 9 823 1 911 1 103 1 222 3 456 | 14.0 22.8 23.2 20.7 17.7 17.1 11.3 8,4 9.8 11.3 | 200 918 8 820 8 785 21 450 6 007 18 225 73 938 19 543 9 855 9 668 24 629 | 22 860 1 584 1 638 3 423 2 557 7 018 1 367 815 932 2 698 | 11.4 18.0 18.7 16.0 13.8 14.0 9.5 7.0 8.3 9.6 11.0 | 28 485 1 623 1 624 4 117 1 112 3 182 10 102 2 403 1 082 967 2 273 | 8 926 790 758 1 792 424 1 078 2 381 459 261 268 717 | 31.3 48.7 46.7 43.5 38.2 33.8 23.6 19.1 24.1 27.7 31.5 | 18 07 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 5 236 481 481 1 133 249 686 1 578 223 90 105 219 | 29.0 41.2 41.6 40.6 36.4 33.0 23.0 15.3 15.5 22.9 23.9 |
| Total, under 18 years | 62 876 62 631 | 13 010 12 814 | 20.7 20.5 | 51 031 50 814 | 8 253 8 082 | 16. <u>2</u> 15.9 | 9 545 9 522 | 4 157 4 138 | 43.6 43.4 | 6 475 = 6 416 = | 2 606 2 558 | 40.3 39.9 |
| Total, 5 to 17 years | 44 815 44 570 | 8 841 8 646 | 19.7 19.4 | 36 324 36 108 | 5 533 5 362 | 15.2 14.9 | 6 846 6 823 | 2 878 2 857 | 42.0 41.9 | 4 517 - 4 458 = | 1 792 1 744 | 3 9.7 39.1 |
| Male | | } | 1 |] | į | | | | | j | | |
| Total | 114 970 28 426 10 974 42 979 10 970 5 313 5 036 11 272 | 14 140 5 895 1 714 3 866 778 427 506 954 | 12.3 20.7 15.6 9.0 7.1 8.0 10.0 8.5 | 98 120 23 098 9 104 36 980 9 564 4 705 4 507 10 161 | 9 884 3 752 1 149 2 965 610 325 384 699 | 10.1 16.2 12.6 8.0 6.4 8.9 8.5 6.9 | 13 316 4 287 1 520 4 626 1 068 483 424 908 | 3 652 1 885 492 706 130 90 109 241 | 27.4 44.0 32.4 15.3 12.1 18.6 25.6 26.6 | 9 023 2 928 1 066 3 505 692 221 222 389 | 2 468 1 209 338 687 87 25 48 74 | 27.4 41.3 31.8 19.6 12.8 11.3 21.5 |
| Total, under 18 years | 32 143 32 053 | 6 529 6 447 | 20.3 20.1 | 26 131 26 050 | 4 150 4 076 | 15.9 15.6 | 4 816 4 808 | 2 079 2 071 | 43.2 43.1 | 3 269 3 248 | 1 340 1 324 | 41.0 40.7 |
| Fernale | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 40.7 |
| Total | 121 624 27 134 11 144 43 892 11 692 5 899 5 813 16 050 | 18 923 5 866 2 074 5 957 1 132 677 716 2 501 | 15.6 21.6 18.6 13.6 9.7 11.5 12.3 15.6 | 102 799 21 965 9 121 36 958 9 979 5 150 5 159 14 468 | 12 978 3 720 1 408 4 053 756 491 548 1 999 | 12.6 16.9 15.4 11.0 7.8 9.5 10.6 | 15 169 4 189 1 662 5 476 1 334 599 543 1 365 | 5 274 1 880 584 1 675 329 171 160 475 | 34.8 44.9 35.1 30.6 24.7 28.5 29.4 34.8 | 9 052 2 874 1 010 3 348 761 295 238 526 | 2 768 1 136 347 892 136 55 58 | 30.6 39.5 34.4 26.6 17.8 18.6 24.2 27.4 |
| Total, under 18 years | 30 733 30 577 | 6 481 6 367 | 21.1 20.8 | 24 900 24 765 | 4 103 4 006 | 16.5 16.2 | 4 729 4 713 | 2 078 2 065 | 44.0 43.8 | 3 ≥06 3 168 | 1 266 1 235 | 39.5 39.0 |
| TYPE OF RESIDENCE | | | | | | | į | | | | | |
| Total | 236 594 231 318 5 276 | 33 064 31 994 1 070 | 14.0 13.8 20,3 | 200 918 195 761 5 158 | 22 860 21 838 1 022 | 11.4 11.2 19.8 | 28 485 28 402 83 | 8 926 8 886 40 | 31,3 31,3 48,0 | 18 075 17 977 | 5 236 5 207 28 | 29.0 29.0 28.9 |
| Inside metropolitan areas. Inside central cities In poverty areas Outside central cities In poverty areas Outside metropolitan areas In poverty areas | 183 097 74 473 20 885 108 624 5 698 53 497 12 383 | 23 275 14 177 7 837 9 097 1 727 9 789 3 573 | 12.7 19.0 37.5 8.4 30.3 18.3 28.9 | 153 252 54 438 10 135 98 814 3 921 47 667 8 993 | 15 415 8 105 3 465 7 310 1 020 7 445 2 035 | 10.1 14.9 34.2 7.4 26.0 15.6 22.8 | 23 767 16 929 9 878 6 837 1 842 4 719 2 928 | 6 918 5 437 4 071 1 481 672 2 008 1 376 | 29.1 32.1 41.2 21.7 40.9 42.6 47.0 | 16 491 1 10 019 1 4 880 2 6 472 1 1 282 1 1 584 1 624 | 4 660 3 364 2 186 1 296 472 576 259 | 28.3 33.6 44.8 20.0 36.8 36.4 41.5 |
| REGION | ļ | | | | | | | | | | } | |
| Total Vortheast Ildivest South Vest | 236 594 49 413 58 745 80 604 47 832 | 33 064 5 751 8 191 12 921 6 201 | 14,0 11.6 13.9 16.0 13.0 | 200 918 43 355 52 204 63 996 41 363 | 22 860 4 245 5 960 7 634 5 020 | 11.4 9.8 11.4 11.9 12.1 | 28 485 5 035 5 607 15 428 2 415 | 8 926 1 411 1 980 5 050 486 | 31.3 28.0 35.3 32.7 20.1 | 18 075 1 3 169 1 1 320 1 5 735 1 7 851 | 5 236 1 241 362 1 588 2 045 | 29.0 39.2 27.4 27.7 26.0 |



Table 18. Age, Type of Resident, Region, and Work Experience—Poverty Status in 1985 of Persons, by Race and Spanish Origin—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1986. For meaning (lymbols, see text)

| | | Total | | | White | | | Black | | | Spanish origin | 1 |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Characteristic | | Below pa | kty level | | Below- pov | erty level | | Below pov | rerty level | | Below pov | rerty level |
| | Total | Numbe | Percent of total | Total | Numt ⇒er | Percent of total | Total | Number | Percent of total | Total | Number | Percent of total |
| WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1985 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, 15 years and over Worked | 184 828 124 443 82 743 72 442 41 691 3 803 6 154 4 424 3 333 59 294 8 390 19 382 2 348 18 553 1 153 1 090 | 21 954 9 112 2 977 6 132 542 766 915 1 115 12 780 2 790 2 1255 2 159 4 20 55 | 11.9 7.3 3.6 2.7 14.7 14.2 12.4 20.7 21.6 33.3 20.6 22.8 33.3 20.6 23.4 11.6 37.4 | 1 58 963 1 08 331 7 20 331 7 2 203 3 5 973 3 327 3 5202 3 621 49 779 6 910 17 098 6 910 18 967 18 967 | 15 8 0 1 6 8 9 4 2 3 3 7 1 5 75 4 5 8 6 4 7 15 5 8 6 6 1 8 7 1 6 8 6 1 8 7 1 6 8 6 1 8 7 1 1 7 1 6 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 | 9.8 9.4 3.2 2.5 12.7 12.5 11.2 18.1 30.6 17.8 29.1 17.2 18.4 49.0 10.4 33.8 4.8 | 20 571 12 622 8 087 7 199 4 535 354 780 671 718 7 753 1 782 1 734 1 929 810 1 304 196 | 5 373 1 915 557 1 358 102 158 230 305 3 443 880 913 700 493 363 94 15 | 26.1 15.2 6.9 4.5 29.9 28.7 20.0 34.3 42.5 42.4 52.7 36.3 80.9 27.8 48.1 7.8 | 12 597 8 062 5 014 4 481 3 048 272 476 309 4 487 801 1 844 1 099 253 526 164 48 | 3 021 1 205 391 294 814 72 137 142 122 1 814 281 738 428 150 107 110 | 24.0 14.9 7.8 6.6 26.7 26.3 26.1 29.9 40.4 40.8 40.0 38.9 59.2 20.4 66.9 (B) |



Table 19. Selected Characteristics of Families—Poverty Status in 1985 of All Families— and Families With Female Householder, No Husband Present, by Race and Sparmish Origin of Householder

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1986. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | Total | | | White | | | Black | | | Spanish = -origi | יח |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Characteristic | 1 | Below por | verty level | | Below por | rerty level | | Below por | verty level | | Belo po | overly level |
| | | | Percent of | | | Percent | | | Percent | | | Parcent |
| A.A. = A.B | Total | Number | total | Total | Number | total | Total | Number | of total | Total | Numanaber | of lotal |
| ALL FAMILIES | l l | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 63 558 | 7 223 | 11.4 | 54 991 | 4 983 | 9.1 | 6 921 | 1 983 | 28.7 | 4 206 | 1 🗁 74 | 25,5 |
| Age of Householder | İ | | | | | | | | | - | | 10,9 |
| 15 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 years and over | 3 174 14 894 14 913 10 767 5 175 4 568 10 067 | 957 2 285 1 619 854 406 394 708 | 30.2 15.3 10.9 7.9 7.8 8.6 7.0 | 2 670 12 513 12 826 9 192 4 599 4 124 9 068 | 661 1 526 1 139 563 302 288 506 | 24.7 12.2 8.9 6.1 6.6 7.0 5.6 | 455 1 963 1 607 1 212 460 368 855 | 283 679 402 246 92 94 188 | 62.1 34.6 25.0 20.3 19.9 25.5 22.0 | 409 1 312 1 031 673 239 216 327 | 1 65 4 10 58 1 10 1 34 1 54 | 40.2 31.3 25.0 16.3 14.1 20.5 18.6 |
| Size of Family | | 1 | 1 | - | | | | | | | | 10,0 |
| Two persons Three persons Four persons Five persons Six persons Seven persons or more | 25 472 15 400 13 355 6 106 2 044 1 181 | 2 325 1 705 1 513 913 387 380 | 9.1 11.1 11.3 14.9 19.0 32.1 | 22 896 13 242 11 526 4 981 1 574 771 | 1 735 1 172 1 050 594 240 192 | 7.6 8.9 9.1 11.9 15.2 25.0 | 2 178 1 803 1 420 871 338 311 | 539 497 411 262 120 | 24.8 27.5 29.0 30.0 35.6 49.7 | 1 059 961 1 048 598 288 234 | 299 2055 2054 2057 2068 | 18.8 26.0 24.2 28.7 30.3 46.2 |
| Mean size of family | 3.21 | 3.56 | (%) | 3.15 | 3.45 | (20) | 3,55 | 3,75 | (20) | 3.87 | 4222 | (X) |
| Number of Related Children Under 18 Years | | } | | | İ | | | | (**) | | | (^) |
| No children One child Two children Three children Four children Five children or more | 30 022 14 086 12 395 4 944 1 433 677 | 1 637 1 724 1 903 1 140 484 336 | 5.5 12.1 15.3 23.1 33.7 49.6 | 27 196 11 913 10 485 3 928 1 035 433 | 1 268 1 218 1 344 709 267 157 | 4.7 10.2 12.8 18.0 25.8 38.3 | 2 285 1 769 1 509 822 336 201 | 313 454 497 380 190 | 13.7 25.7 32.9 46.2 56.5 74.4 | 1 233 1 016 1 047 567 212 130 | 11 m 9 21 m 8 32 m 8 23 m 0 8 m 5 | 9.6 21.4 31.3 40.4 44.9 |
| Mean number of children per family with children | 1.85 | 2.23 | | | | | | | | .30 | | 64.6 |
| Educational Attainment of Householder | 1.05 | 2.23 | (X) | 1.82 | 2.14 | ~ | 2,01 | .2.39 | × | 2.17 | 25=7 | (X) |
| Total, 25 years old and over | 60 384 265 4 078 3 724 7 379 21 777 23 161 | 6 266 92 1 068 592 1 429 2 163 921 | 10.4 34.8 26.2 15.9 19.4 9.9 4.0 | 52 322 173 3 199 3 294 6 031 18 979 20 646 | 4 323 57 771 456 904 1 498 637 | 8.3 32.8 24.1 13.9 15.0 7.9 3.1 | 6 466 44 776 384 1 241 2 337 1 704 | 1 700 12 262 119 489 584 234 | 26,3 (8) 33,8 32,7 39,4 25,0 13,7 | 3 797 90 1 034 319 610 967 777 | 90 28 37 11 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 23.9 31.0 36.2 34.7 30.2 15.0 8.6 |
| Percent a high school graduate | 74.4 | 49.2 | (X) | 75.7 | 49.4 | œ | 62.5 | 48.1 | 00 | 45.9 | 2153 | (X) |
| Number of Workers ² | | | | Ì | | | ŀ | | j | | | |
| Total | 62 704 9 178 18 052 26 477 8 998 | 7 165 2 765 2 886 1 225 289 | 11.4 30.1 16.0 4.6 3.2 | 54 316 7 710 15 305 23 426 7 875 | 4 942 1 770 1 982 983 208 | 9.1 23.0 12.9 4.2 2.6 | 6 782 1 308 2 308 2 344 822 | 1 970 901 805 195 68 | 29.0 68.9 34.9 8.3 8.3 | 4 167 601 1 409 1 593 565 | 1 07 S | 25.7 71.8 30.5 10.8 6.9 |
| Employment Status of Householder | | | | | | j | | | 5.5 | | | 0.8 |
| Employed Jnemployed Vot in labor force In Armed Forces | 44 260 2 604 15 841 854 | 2 856 955 3 354 57 | 6.5 36.7 21.2 6.7 | 38 942 2 027 13 346 678 | 2 184 621 2 137 41 | 5,6 30,6 16,0 6,0 | 4 153 483 2 145 139 | 579 297 1 094 | 13.9 61.4 51.0 9.8 | 2 871 274 1 022 39 | 450 120 522 522 | 15.0 44.0 51.1 (B) |
| Nork Experience of Householder in 1985 ² | | | | | | | | | | | Ì | (b) |
| Total | 62 704 48 335 38 186 36 185 10 149 | 7 165 3 630 1 484 1 182 2 146 | 11,4 7.5 3.9 3.3 21.1 | 54 316 42 378 33 772 32 062 8 606 | 4 942 2 721 1 148 940 1 573 | 9.1 6.4 3.4 2.9 18.3 | 6 782 4 675 3 434 3 191 1 241 | 1 970 792 294 208 498 | 29.0 16.9 8.6 6.5 40.1 | 4 167 3 202 2 269 2 127 933 | 1 073 542 525 187 317 | 25.7 18.9 9.9 8.8 34.0 |
| Looking for work All other reasons | 4 937 5 212 14 370 | 1 168 978 3 535 | 23.7 18.8 24.6 | 4 151 4 455 11 938 | 879 694 2 221 | 21. <u>2</u> 15.6 18.6 | 651 580 2 107 | 248 252 1 178 | 37.8 42.7 55.9 | 525 408 965 | 1 <i>9</i> 1 1 <i>2</i> 6 531 | 36.4 30.9 55.0 |



Table 19. Selected Characteristics of Families—Poverty Status in 1985 of All Families and families With Fer-male Householder, No Husband Present, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder—Con.

(Numbers in twants. Families as of March 1986. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | r~~ | Total | | | White | | T | Black | <u> </u> | 1 | Spanish origi | n¹ |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| 64 i | <u> </u> | Below por | verty level | | | verty level | | | verty level | | | verty level |
| Characteristic | | | Percent | | | Percent | | | Percent | | | Percent |
| | Yoland | Number | total | Total | Number | total | Total | Number | total | Total | Number | total |
| FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOUER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total ., | 10 21=3 | 3 474 | 34.0 | 7 111 | 1 950 | 27,4 | 2 874 | 1 452 | 50.5 | 980 | 521 | 53.1 |
| Age of Housholder | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| 15 to 24 years | 2 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | 583 1 313 807 369 129 81 192 | 74.2 50.6 30.5 23.0 20.7 15.5 13.3 | 500 1 622 1 892 1 074 487 402 1 155 | 340 696 495 179 78 40 122 | 68.0 42.9 26,1 16.7 16.7 10.1 10.6 | 274 922 681 476 140 111 269 | 236 595 288 177 51 39 67 | 86.0 64.5 42.3 37.1 36.3 35.1 24.9 | 103 308 272 138 49 39 71 | 80 212 136 52 14 11 15 | 78.1 68.9 50.0 37.8 (B) (B) |
| Size of Family | | İ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Two persons | 4 68 3 10 1 35 62 1 26 28 28 | 1 128 1 096 655 341 139 115 | 24.1 35.3 48.4 54.9 52.9 62.3 | 3 625 2 243 765 292 114 73 | 747 675 302 137 51 38 | 20.6 30.1 39.5 47.0 44.7 (日) | 980 803 552 311 138 110 | 358 402 340 192 83 77 | 37.3 50.1 61.7 61.7 60.3 69.4 | 310 305 195 83 47 40 | 125 174 118 51 30 23 | 40.2 56.9 60.4 62.1 (B) |
| Mean size of (mi) | 3.0 | 3.34 | (X) | 2.85 | 3.11 | (×) | 3.47 | 3.64 | (x) | 3.59 | 3.70 | (X) |
| Number of Related Children Under 18 Years | | ļ | | | | | | | | | | |
| No children One child Two children Three children Four children Five children | 3 318 3 181 I 2 280 912 332 187 | 343 1 057 1 060 597 258 160 | 10.3 33.2 46.5 65.4 77.6 85.4 | 2 641 2 288 1 502 47: 137 72 | 220 669 631 279 95 56 | 8.3 29.3 42.0 59.2 69.1 (B) | 605 823 730 419 186 111 | 116 363 409 310 154 100 | 19.1 44.1 56.1 73.9 82.9 90.0 | 209 269 267 140 57 38 | 27 127 181 109 44 32 | 13.1 47.5 67.7 77.5 (B) (B) |
| Mean number drilden per family with children | 1.62== | 2.14 | 00 | 1.70 | 1.99 | (X) | 2,06 | 2.35 | (%) | 2.19 | 2.43 | (20) |
| Educational Albinment of Households | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, 25 yers old and over No years of schiotompleted Elementary: ter than 8 years Syste High school: 16 3 years (pars College: 1 year or more | 9 426 = 58 = 861 619 + 1 607 - 3 697 - 2 583 = | 2 891 21 377 240 773 1 082 397 | 30.7 (B) 43.8 38.8 48.1 29.3 15.4 | 6 612 38 595 452 994 2 632 1 902 | 1 610 16 252 158 383 598 203 | 24.4 (B) 42.4 35.0 38.5 22.7 10.7 | 2 600 13 243 159 593 993 599 | 1 216 4 114 77 381 463 178 | 46.8 (B) 46.8 48.4 64.3 46.6 29.7 | 877 23 248 97 177 196 135 | 441 8 151 64 107 76 34 | 50.2 (B) 60.8 66.1 60.4 38.6 25.2 |
| Percent a high www graduate | 68.8 🏯 | 51.2 | (X) | 68.6 | 49.7 | (X) | 61.2 | 52.7 | (X) | 37.8 | 24.9 | (X) |
| Number of Workers ² | ļ | 1 | | | | | | | i | | | • , |
| Total No workers One worker Two workers Three workers and | 10 211 2 363 4 724 - 2 254 - 870 - | 3 474 1 719 1 443 245 67 | 34.0 72.8 30.5 10.9 7.7 | 7 111 1 489 3 275 1 733 614 | 1 950 965 811 144 30 | 27,4 64.6 24.6 8.3 4.9 | 2 874 823 1 350 468 233 | 1 452 713 606 98 35 | 50.5 86.6 44.9 20.8 15.1 | 980 358 373 171 77 | 521 323 164 29 5 | 53.1 90.2 43.8 16.9 6.2 |
| Employment Status of Householder | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 5 679 639 3 893 | 1 021 453 2 000 | 18.0 70.9 51.4 (B) | 4 154 341 2 617 | 627 200 1 123 | 15.1 58.7 42.9 (B) | 1 401 282 1 191 | 377 241 834 | 26.9 85.4 70.0 (B) | 420 60 500 | 113 43 365 | 26.9 (B) 73.1 (B) |
| Work Experies of Householder in 1985 ² | | | } | | | | | ' | | | . | |
| Total Worked 50 to the weeks Full time Worked 1 to 4 weeks Research fronting part year Looking work | 10 211 8 385 4 298 3 748 2 087 | 3 474 1 375 386 227 969 | 34.0 21.5 9.0 6.1 47.4 | 7 111 4 580 3 130 2 710 1 450 | 1 950 798 203 109 595 | 27.4 17.4 6.5 4.0 41.0 | 2 874 1 665 1 074 950 591 | 1 452 552 177 113 376 | 50.5 33.2 16.4 11.9 63.6 | 980 482 289 251 193 | 521 148 47 33 101 | 53.1 30.6 16.2 13.0 52.2 |
| Locking or work All other resons Did not work | 924 1 263 3 828 | 370 619 2 099 | 44.9 49.0 54.9 | 546 904 2 531 | 201 394 1 152 | 36.8 43.6 45.5 | 264 326 1 209 | 166 210 899 | 62.7 64.4 74.4 | 60 133 498 | 29 71 373 | (B) 53.6 74.9 |

1Personal Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 20. Type of Residence and Region—Poverty Status in 1985 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1986. For meaning of symbols, see text)

| | | Total | | | White | | | Black | | | Spanish origin | 11 |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Type of residence and region | | Below por | verty level | | Below por | verty level | | Below po | verty level | | Below po | verty level |
| | Tota! | Number | Percent of total | Total | Number | Percent of total | Total | Number | Percent of total | Total | Number | Percent of tota |
| FAMILIES | | | | | | | | | | | 110.120 | 104 |
| All families | 63 558 | 7 223 | 11.4 | 54 991 | 4 983 | 9.1 | 6 921 | 1 983 | 28.7 | 4 206 | 1 074 | 25,5 |
| Type of Residence | | | | | | | | | | . 250 | ' ' ' | 20.0 |
| NontermFarm | 61 996 1 562 | 6 956 266 | 11.2 17.0 | 53 457 1 534 | 4 724 259 | 8.6 16.9 | 6 901 20 | 1 977 6 | 28.6 (B) | 4 188 18 | 1 069 | 25.5 (B) |
| Inside metropolitan areas. Inside central cities In poverty areas. Outside central cities In poverty areas Outside metropolitan areas In poverty areas | 48 746 19 000 4 911 29 746 1 466 14 812 3 373 | 5 041 3 012 1 716 2 029 382 2 182 610 | 10.3 15.9 34.9 6.8 26.1 14.7 24.0 | 41 538 14 161 2 331 27 378 1 050 13 453 2 597 | 3 277 1 632 710 1 646 227 1 706 487 | 7.9 11.5 30.4 6.0 21.6 12.7 18.8 | 5 803 4 142 2 400 1 661 386 1 118 676 | 1 574 1 255 941 319 150 409 288 | 27.1 30.3 39.2 19.2 38.9 38.6 42.7 | 3 849 2 333 1 119 1 518 287 357 140 | 957 707 463 251 88 117 55 | 24.9 30.3 41.4 16.5 30.6 32.7 39.0 |
| Region | 1 | l | 1 | ĺ | } | 1 | | | | 140 | 33 | 39.0 |
| Northeast North Central South | 19 175 15 771 22 183 12 429 | 1 281 1 769 2 875 1 298 | 9.7 11.2 13.0 10.4 | 11 684 14 200 18 211 10 897 | 931 1 274 1 736 1 043 | 8.0 9.0 9.5 9.6 | 1 252 1 368 3 710 591 | 330 450 1 088 115 | 26.3 32.9 29.3 19.5 | 803 291 1 376 1 737 | 297 59 322 396 | 36.9 20.4 23.4 22.8 |
| UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS | ļ | | - [| | 1 | | | | | | | |
| All unrelated individuals | 31 351 | 6 725 | 21.5 | 27 067 | 5 299 | 19.6 | 3 641 | 1 264 | 34.7 | 1 602 | 532 | 33.2 |
| Vontarm | 31 076 275 | 6 643 83 | 21.4 30,0 | 26 809 258 | 5 229 70 | 19.5 27.1 | 3 630 11 | 1 255 9 | 34.6 (남) | 1 590 13 | 530 2 | 33.4 (B) |
| nside metropolitan areas Inside central cities In poverty areas Outside central cities In poverty areas Antale metropolitan areas In poverty areas | 25 119 13 389 3 706 11 730 556 6 232 1 382 | 4 859 2 991 1 268 1 868 192 1 867 580 | 19.3 22.3 34.7 15.9 34.5 29.9 42.0 | 21 429 10 667 2 197 10 762 400 5 638 1 031 | 3 748 2 131 721 1 617 127 1 551 371 | 17.5 20.0 32.8 15.0 31.7 27.5 36.0 | 3 146 2 390 1 388 757 148 195 | 978 785 333 193 58 286 188 | 31.1 32.9 38.4 25.5 39.9 57.9 61.3 | 1 475 961 431 514 57 127 | 479 336 211 142 29 54 | 32.4 35.0 49.1 27.7 (B) 42.3 (B) |
| legion | [| ļ | | | | | } |] | | | '7 | (0) |
| iortheast | 6 631 7 616 9 963 7 139 | 1 290 1 662 2 486 1 288 | 19.5 21.8 24.9 18.0 | 5 853 6 763 3 041 6 409 | 1 061 1 387 1 722 1 129 | 18.1 20.5 21.4 17.6 | 695 732 1 794 420 | 206 231 736 91 | 29.7 31. 6 41.0 21.6 | 304 137 463 698 | 113 62 146 212 | 37.1 45.1 31.5 30.3 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



24、全国中国中国

Table 21. Size of Income Deficit-Families and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level in 1985, by Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin of Householder

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1986)

| | | Total | | | White | | | Black | | | Spuilsh orgi | n' |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Size of income deficit | Total | Families with female hhldr., no husband present? | All other families³ | Total | Families with female hhldr., no husband present ² | All other families³ | Total | Families with female hhldr., no husband present ² | All other families ³ | Total | Families with lenale hildr., no haband present ² | other lamiles |
| FAMILIES ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | \sim |
| Total Less than \$250 \$250 to \$499 \$500 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,499 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 and over | 7 480 295 284 535 480 463 929 974 781 2 740 | 3 544 88 75 183 171 194 478 548 402 1 406 | 3 915 207 189 352 309 269 451 427 378 1 334 | 5 149 230 204 380 358 350 661 673 555 1 738 | 1 994 69 42 124 104 134 297 341 236 645 | 3 155 161 162 256 253 215 363 332 319 1 093 | 2 048 55 52 122 110 95 237 265 208 904 | 1 479 19 29 56 63 57 167 198 158 732 | 569 36 23 66 47 38 70 67 50 172 | 1 112 37 44 60 60 67 152 154 132 | 532 14 9 13 22 31 79 99 60 206 | T Nin a dia rin ra |
| Median income deficit Dol. Standard error Dol. Mean income deficit Dol. Standard error Dol. Oblicit per family member Dol. | 3 785 61 4 278 49 1 211 | 4 090 101 4 516 65 1 358 | 3 425 101 4 062 71 1 092 | 3 582 74 4 087 57 1 193 | 3 661 90 4 080 82 1 315 | 3 501 117 4 091 78 1 128 | 4 424 156 4 738 97 1 276 | 4 950 119 5 084 108 1 402 | 3 071 253 3 838 200 974 | 3 886 160 4 423 131 1 060 | 3 898 221 4 679 181 1 275 | 3 683 217 4 188 188 903 |
| UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Total | 6 725 482 437 1 050 891 769 942 2 174 | 4 226 361 313 730 606 562 544 1 112 | 2 499 102 125 320 286 207 398 1 062 | 5 299 418 365 795 704 609 763 1 646 | 3 406 333 266 580 479 447 458 844 | 1 893 85 99 215 225 162 305 802 | 1 264 40 71 240 173 146 162 432 | 734 25 45 142 117 108 82 214 | 530 15 26 98 55 38 80 218 | 532 26 31 79 43 50 77 226 | 276 15 21 47 28 26 25 | 25110045510 25110045510 10045510 |
| Median income deficit Dol. Standard error Dol. Mean income deficit Dol. Standard error Dol. | 1 840 37 2 364 30 | 1 593 40 2 121 37 | 2 529 87 2 775 51 | 1 802 41 2 311 34 | 1 550 45 2 052 40 | 2 526 98 2 779 58 | 1 871 88 2 445 72 | 1 674 91 2 280 91 | 2 411 208 2 674 114 | 2 481 217 2 825 121 | 2 036 364 2 678 172 | 2 606 2 23 2 965 170 |

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. ²Includes female unrelated individuals. ³Includes male unrelated individuals. ⁴Includes unrelated subfamilies.



Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States (the 50 States and the District of Columbia) and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Money income. Income distributions and income summary measures (such as medians and means) shown in this report are limited to money income before payment of Federal, State, local, or Social Security (FICA) taxes and before any other types of deductions, such as union dues and Medicare premiums. Total money income is the sum of the amounts received from wages and salaries, self-employment income (including losses), Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, public assistance, interest, dividends, rent, royalties, estates or trusts, veterans' payments, unemployment and workers' compensations, private and government retirement and disability pensions, alimony, child support, and any other source of money income which was regularly received. Capital gains (or losses) and lump-sum or one-time payments such as life insurance settlements are excluded.

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population (excluding patients or inmates in institutional quarters) in that goup.

Underreporting. As in most house hold surveys, the estimates of the number of money income recipients and the total amount of money income delived from the March CPS are somewhat less than comparable estimates derived from independent sources, such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Social Security Administration, and Veterans Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is generally termed "underreporting." Underreporting tends to be more prono-unced for income sources such as public assistance and welfare, unemployment compensation, and property income (imperest, dividends, and net rental income). Estimates of income from wages and salaries tend to have less underreporting than most income types. For further details concerning the reporting of money income, see "Appendix C. Underreporting of Imcome."

Poverty definition. Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Insteragency Committees in 1969 and 1980. The poverty index is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income

persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the Economy Food Plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the Economy Food Plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The average poverty threshold for a family of four was \$10,989 in 1985, about 3.6 percent higher than the comparable 1984 cutoff of \$10,609. Weighted average poverty thresholds by size of family are shown in table A-1. For further details, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 152.

Table A-1. Weighted Average Poverty
Thresholds in 1985

| Size of family unit | Threshold |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | |
| One person (unrelated individual) | \$ 5,469 |
| 15 to 64 years | 5,593 |
| 65 years and over | 5,156 |
| Two persons | 6,998 |
| Householder 15 to 64 years | 7,231 |
| Householder 65 years and over | 6,503 |
| Three persons | 8,573 |
| Four persons | 10,989 |
| Five persons | 13,007 |
| Six persons | 14,696 |
| Seven persons | 16,656 |
| Eight persons | 18,512 |
| Nine persons or more | 22,083 |





Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group

Table A-2. Annual Average Consumer Price Index (CPI): 1947 to 1985

(1977 = 100)

| Yea | r | CPI | Year | CPI |
|--|-------|--|------|--|
| 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 | • • • | 36.9 39.7 39.3 39.7 42.9 43.8 44.1 | 1966 | 53.6 55.1 57.4 60.5 64.1 66.8 69.0 73.3 |
| 1955 | • • | 44.4 | 1974 | 81.4 |
| 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 | | 44.8 46.4 47.7 48.1 48.9 49.4 49.9 50.5 51.2 | 1975 | 88.8 93.9 100.0 107.7 119.8 136.0 150.1 159.3 164.4 171.4 |

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters,

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the householder and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the householder's family. However, a lodger and his wife not related to the householder or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, not a part of the householder's family. These unrelated subfamilies are not included in the count of total families.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters (such as a rooming house). Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.



Appendix B. Source and Reliability of Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

The estimates in this report are based on data obtained annually in March of 1948 through 1986 from the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of the Centus and from supplementary questions to the CPS. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked about each member in every sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked every March about money income and work experience for the previous year. In order to obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic population, the March CPS sample was enlarged to include all households from the previous November which contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. For this report, persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post are included.

Current Population Survey (CPS). The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to reflect new construction. The current CPS sample is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions in the Nation. In this sample, approximately 60,500 occupied households were eligible for interview. Of this number, about 2,500 occupied units were visited but interviews were not obtained because the occupants were not found at home after repeated calls or were unavailable for some other reason.

CPS estimation procedure. The estimation procedure used in this survey involves the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the total civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, sex, and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. These independent estimates are based on statistics from the decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. Beginning with reports containing income data for 1980, the independent population estimates used to obtain data for years 1979 and later are based on the 1980 census. Data for 1971 through 1979 were obtained using independent population estimates based on the 1970 decennial census.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been ob-

tained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of a survey result depends on both types of errors, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors provided for the CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the difference, averaged over all possible samples, between the estimate and the desired value.)

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability; that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals—ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

- Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors above and errors above the error nate would include the average result of all possible apples.
- Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypotheses appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

4:

35

comparing the median annual income of Black families versus the median annual income of White families. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common test, let x and y be sample estimates for two characteristics of interest. Let the standard error on the difference x-y be oDIFF. If the ratio (x-y)/o DIFF is between - 2 and + 2, no conclusion about the difference between the characteristics is justified at the 0.05 level of significance. If, on the other hand, this ratio is smaller than -2 or larger than +2, the observed difference is significant at the 0.05 level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the characteristics are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the characteristics are, in fact, the same, there is a 5 percent chance of concluding that they are different. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better, and most have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.05 level of significance or better. This means that, for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. For the other differences mentioned, the estimated difference between characteristics is between 1.6 and 2.0 times the standard error of the difference. When this is the case, the statement of comparison is qualified, e.g., by use of the phrase "some evidence."

Comparability of data. Income and poverty estimates for 1985 are the first based entirely on households selected from the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence categories such as metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, farm and nonfarm, which were omitted from the 1984 report because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the March 1985 CPS, have been resumed in this report. The residence categories reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the March 1986 CPS income supplement was revised to allow the coding of larger earnings amounts on the questionnaire.

Caution should be used when comparing estimates for 1985 with earlier years because of the change in the 1970 and 1980 census-based sample designs. The combination of the phase-out of the 629 sampling areas obtained by sampling from the 1970 census materials and the phase-in of the 729 sampling areas obtained by sampling from the 1980 census materials means that the current number of sample areas is not completely comparable to the old number of sample areas since many of the sample areas have been redefined. A description of these changes and the effect they had on the data is given in the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" of an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 130).

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percent distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than

those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs. Also, care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED NUMBERS AND ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES

Since this is an advance report, standard error parameters are provided in table B-1 for estimated numbers and estimated percentages of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons for only certain characteristics which are considered the most important among the data in the report.

Two parameters (denoted "a" and "b') are used to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic. Direct computation of the standard errors will give more accurate results than the use of standard error tables.

Standard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages can be computed directly with formulas (1) and (2), respectively. The formulas are

$$\sigma_{\mathbf{x}} = \sqrt{\mathbf{a}\mathbf{x}^2 + \mathbf{b}\mathbf{x}} \tag{1}$$

Here, x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters associated with the characteristic.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} \cdot (p) \cdot (100-p)}$$
 (4)

Here, x is the size of the subclass of the population which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0<p<100), and b is the parameter associated with the characteristic.

Table B-1 provides the values of the a and b parameters that are used in formulas (1) and (2) to create standard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages of households, families, unrelated individuals, and persons.

Standard error of a difference. The formula for the standard error of the difference between two estimates ${\bf x}$ and ${\bf y}$, is given by

$$\sigma_{(\mathbf{x}-\mathbf{y})} = \sqrt{\sigma_{\mathbf{x}}^2 + \sigma_{\mathbf{y}}^2 - 2\rho\sigma_{\mathbf{x}}\sigma_{\mathbf{y}}}$$
 (3)

where $a_{\rm X}$ and $a_{\rm Y}$ are the standard errors of the estimates x and y, and p represents the correlation between the two estimates.

For the year-to-year comparisons of income and poverty estimates the correlation coefficients, p, are contained in the detailed reports in this series, (Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Nos. 151 and 152). For other comparisons, assume p equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Table B-1. Parameters for Direct Computation of Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Households, Families, Unrelated Individuals, and Persons: 1980 to 1985

| | Parameters | |
|--|------------|-------|
| Characteristic | a | b |
| Number of households, families, and unrelated individuals: | | |
| AJI races or White | -0.000010 | 1.896 |
| Black and/or other races | -0.000081 | 2,067 |
| Spanish origin | -0.000165 | 2,067 |
| Number of persons: | | |
| All races or White | -0.000011 | 2,077 |
| Black and/or other races | -0.000011 | 2,374 |
| Spanish origin | -0.000032 | 2,374 |
| Families below poverty level: | ŧ | |
| All races or White | 0.000084 | 2 067 |
| Black and/or other races | 0.000084 | 2,067 |
| Spanish origin | 0.000084 | 2,067 |
| | 0.000084 | 2,067 |
| Persons below poverty level: | | |
| All races or White | -0.000052 | 9,628 |
| Black and/or other races | -0.000375 | 9,628 |
| Spanish origin | -0.000768 | 9,628 |

Note: For years prior to 1980, a standard error estimate computed with these parameters must be adjusted. For 1947 to 1954, multiply the standard error by 1.6, for 1955 to 1964, multiply by 1.3, for 1965 multiply by 1.1, and for 1966 to 1979 multiply by 0.9.



Appendix C. Underreporting

This appendix discusses some important aspects of income underreporting and its measurement, and presents some estimates of underreporting for the base year 1983. The general survey phenomenon that is commonly termed underreporting actually refers to the tendency of household surveys to underestimate the number of income recipients and/or the amount of income received. There are three main causes for underreporting. These are failure to report receipt of the income type, underreporting of the amount received, and misclassification of the income type received.

Accurately measuring the extent of underreporting of cash income is difficult for many of the income types. There are two main components of measuring underreporting: the number of income recipients and the total amount of income received. Measuring the survey undercount of recipients for the March CPS is extremely difficult because independent estimates (benchmarks or controls) for the CPS noninstitutional, "ever-received during the year" recipient concept are

difficult to validate. In addition, some of the administrative sources required for the derivation of independent estimates have significant errors themselves.

The derivation of accurate underreporting estimates for amounts of income is easier but still not without similar problems. In general, better administrative data are available for the annual amount of income received, than for the number of recipients. Some of the more important problems associated with development of the independent controls for amounts are adjusting independent estimates to the CPS income concept, significant differences between alternate sources of independent estimates for the same income type, especially for self-employment income, interest, dividends, and rents, and periodic revisions to the sources of independent estimates that delay availability of data and significantly alter estimates of underreporting. Table C-1 shows estimates of underreporting for amounts of aggregate income in 1983 by income type.

Table C-1. Comparisons of CPS Aggregate Money Income in 1983 With Independently Derived Estimates, by Income Type

(Billions of dollars)

| Source of income | Independent estimate | CPS estimate | CPS as a percent of Independent |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Total | 2,402.5 | 2,164.9 | 90.1 |
| Wages and salaries | 1,632.3 | 1,616.3 | 99.0 |
| Self-employment | 112.6 | 130.1 | 115.5 |
| Social Security ¹ | 155.2 | 142.3 | 91.7 |
| Supplemental Security Income | 9.0 | 7.6 | 84.9 |
| Aid to Families with Dependent Children | 13.8 | 10.5 | 76.0 |
| Interest, dividends, and rental income | 315.4 | 143.2 | 45.4 |
| Veterans' payments | 14.0 | 8.8 | 63.3 |
| Unemployment compensation | 26.1 | 19.7 | 75.5 |
| Workers' compensation | 14.1 | 6.6 | 47.0 |
| Private, government, and military pensions | 110.1 | 79.7 | 72.4 |

¹ Includes Railroad Retirement benefits.



ANG SAMPAGA CARA PAGAMATAN PARAMATAN PAGAMATAN

Yearly Data Now Available from:

Annual Housing Survey

-The Annual Housing Survey provides current information on the quantity and quality of the housing inventory as well as information on its occupants.

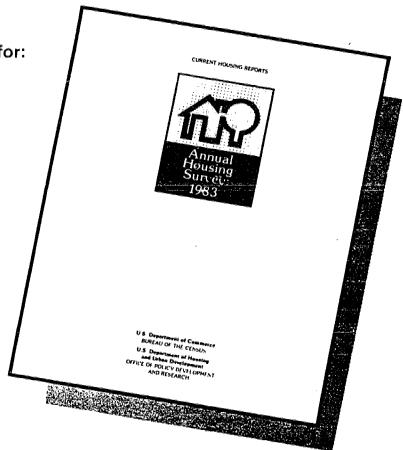
—Both a national report sinces (H-150) and a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) series (H-170) covering 60 selected SMSA's are now being published.

-The Annual Housing Survey is for:

Policy makers
Federal, State, and local planners
Corporate and financial analysts
Marketing managers.
Bankers
Economists
Builders
Realtors
Social scientists
Other academicians

— Subject areas:

Occupancy and vacancy characteristics
Household and structural characteristics
Energy/Fuels/Insulation
Financial characteristics - homeowner
and rental costs
Demolitions/New construction
Recent mover households
Equipment/Breakdowns
Mobile homes and trailers
Neighborhood conditions and services
More



Data from the Annual Housing Survey are currently available in printed reports, microfiche, unpublished tabulations, and on public use (computer) tapes. For additional information and publications order forms, write to:

Data User Services Division Customer Services (Publications) Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233

